THE

FERIAL PSALTER;

BEING

The Daily Psalms

ADAPTED TO

ANTIENT ECCLESIASTICAL TONES,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

TWO CHANTS FOR THE *Miserere*, AND FOUR FESTAL SETTINGS FOR THE *Magnificat*.

BY

THOMAS F. RAVENSHAW, M.A.,

RECTOR OF PEWSEY, WILTS;

AND

W. S. ROCKSTRO, ESQ.,

HONORARY PRECENTOR OF ALL SAINTS', BABBICOMBE, DEVON.

✠

"Psallite Deo nostro, psallite: psallite Regi nostro, psallite;
Quoniam Rex omnis terræ Deus: psallite sapienter."

✠

LONDON:

JOSEPH MASTERS, ALDERSGATE STREET,

AND NEW BOND STREET.

NEW YORK: POTT AND AMERY.

MDCCCLXIX.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY JOSEPH MASTERS AND SON,
ALDERSGATE STREET.

TO

THE RIGHT REV. WALTER KERR,

LORD BISHOP OF SARUM,

AND PRECENTOR OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,

This Psalter

IS RESPECTFULLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED.

PREFACE.

THE Editors believe they are justified in offering to Churchmen a new Psalter, on the following grounds.

1. That the use by Mr. Helmore, in his valuable "Psalter Noted," of but few "endings" and fewer changes of Tone, was judicious when the antient Church-Tones had to be revived and popularised in England, but that at the present date more variety would be acceptable and desirable.

2. That the antient notation used in the "Psalter Noted," while it undoubtedly possesses many advantages, is found by many persons difficult to read and to teach.

3. That other attempts of a similar kind to the present have more or less failed, from their authors adopting difficult and uncomfortable modes of dividing the words and syllables, or from their laying down absurdly rigid rules as to the forms of Tones to be used, as well as on the subject of pitch.

In the present work a large variety of forms and endings has been used, including many of Continental use; and a change of Tone is given whenever the sense seems to need it. The "Pointing"[1] is marked in the printed text, and the melody of a Tone given in modern notation at the head of each Psalm or set of Psalms.

[1] The Editors are aware that this term is not used with strict accuracy when thus applied to the division of words and syllables, but such use of it is, from its obvious convenience, largely obtaining ground, there being no other single word to express the thing intended; they must therefore *(in company* with the Dean of Ely and Mr. W. H. Monk) *contentedly submit to the* criticism of purists.

Believing the system of division used by Mr. Helmore to be, on the whole, the best adaptation of the English Psalms to the antient Tones, the Editors have followed it in its principal features, while they have avoided, as far as possible, throwing accented notes on unemphatic words and syllables.[1]

A book of Accompanying Harmonies has been prepared, in which each Tone is carefully set at such a pitch as seems best to suit the Psalm under treatment, and to harmonize with other Tones in immediate juxtaposition. A Tone is also provided for the *Venite* each day, which will harmonise with that set for the first Psalm of that day.

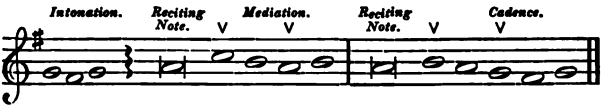
An Appendix has been added, containing two *Miserere* chants from the Bourges books, and four festal settings of the *Magnificat*.

[1] Those who advocate a rigid adherence to the Latin rules are recommended to procure and study the new Psalter by "J. W. D. and S. N.," in which the Mechlin rules are strictly followed.

DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THIS PSALTER.

The antient Psalm Tone consists of four parts, the *Intonation*, the *Reciting Note*, the *Mediation*, and the *Cadence*, e.g.

TONE VII.



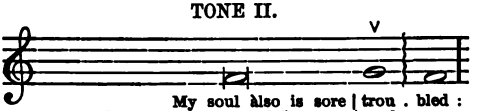
The mode in which these divisions are marked in the text of the Psalter is shown in the following example.

Intonation. *Reciting Note.* *Mediation.* *Reciting Note.*
MY . soul . hath { lònged for | Thy . sal . va . tion : and I hàve a good hòpe be |

Cadence.
cause . of . *Thy* . word.

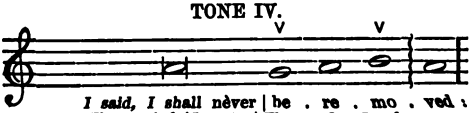
In the 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Tones the last note of the *Mediation* is not used when a monosyllable ends the half verse, (this rule, however, admits of many exceptions,) nor when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is an emphatic one.

TONE II.



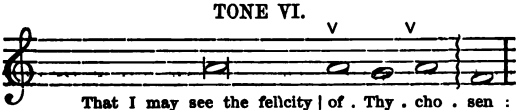
My soul àlso is sore | trou . bled :
Turn Thee, O LORD, and delìver my | soul :
To Thee all àngels cry a | loud :

TONE IV.



I said, I shall nèver | be . re . mo . ved :
Then cried 'I unto | Thee . O . Lord :
To Thee all àngels | cry . a . loud :

TONE VI.



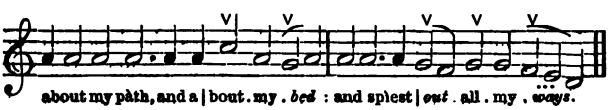
Tones 5 and 8, in their simple form, are similar in construction to Tone 2.

The Rouen Mediations of the 2nd and 8th Tones follow the same rule.

A syllable being printed in *italics* signifies that two or more notes are to be sung to that syllable.[1]

When three or four *dots* are placed over an italicised syllable, so many notes are to be sung to that syllable as there are dots.[2]

A slight stress is to be laid on accènted syllables. The following example will illustrate these three rules.



Before the *Venite*, or the first Psalm, is begun, the organist should give out the *Intonation*,[3] *Reciting Note*, and *Me-*

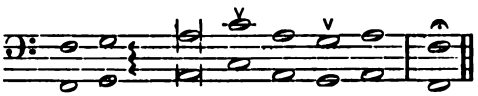
[1] The Editors were entirely unaware, when in 1863 they first used this method in their "Festival Psalter," that it had been previously used by Mr. R. Redhead in a book of Canticles published some years before. Mr. Redhead is therefore to be credited with priority of invention.

[2] When two or more notes have to be sung to one syllable, the simple vowel sound of that syllable is to be sung to both notes. It is a common and vicious error to sing such words as "made," "white," "*ma . eed*," "*whi . eet*;" and this unpleasant habit, which a very small amount of care would correct, is unfortunately not confined to uneducated singers.

[3] *The notes of the* Intonation lead by definite and fixed relations *to the dominant* (or prevailing note) of the Tone, and suggest at once

diation in octaves,[1] with his left hand and pedals, and then touch again the first note of the *Intonation*, thus,

TONE I.



The corresponding section of the first verse should then be sung, either by the Priest alone, or by men's voices in unison, without accompaniment. The second half of the verse should be sung *Full*, with the organ; the remainder of the Psalm being given by *Decani* and *Cantoris* alternately, *Decani* taking all the *even* verses, and *Cantoris* all the *odd* ones,[2] except when marked *Full*. After a *Full* verse the same rule will hold, *Decani* taking the next verse if an *even* one, *Cantoris* if an *odd* one. The *Gloria* should always be sung *Full*, though not necessarily *fortissimo*. When a fresh Tone occurs, the organist should give it out as above directed, and the Priest and Choir proceed as before.

The movement should, as a rule, be brisk. The danger lies, not in hurrying, but in dragging, the *tempo*. Even in psalms of a penitential character, a certain "swing" is necessary to prevent drawling. The few cases in which a slow time is appropriate will be found marked as they occur. The stops and accented syllables must be carefully heeded. The common error of gabbling the recitation, making a pause invariably on the last syllable before the

the Mode in which the Psalm is about to be chanted. The Intonation is used in this Psalter for the first verse of the *Venite*, of the first Psalm for Morning or Evening, and whenever a change of Tone occurs in the course of the Psalms for Morning or Evening. It may also be used on Festivals, to the first verse of each Psalm, to each verse of the *Gloria*, and to every verse of the "Evangelical Canticles."

[1] Some prefer to *give out only* the *Intonation* and Reciting Note.

[2] *In many churches, however*, the reverse rule obtains.

mediation or cadence, and then going on with a jerk, cannot be too carefully avoided.

The Book of Accompanying Harmonies will, it is hoped, be found simple and useful. The Tones are there harmonised in the usual manner (in short score) for four voices, but the question whether they should actually be so sung, is one on which the Editors do not desire to enter. *Quot homines, tot sententiæ.* An effective mode of singing the Psalms, often used on the Continent, is to give the *odd* verses by Tenors and Basses in unison without organ,[1] the *even* verses by Boys' voices and congregation, with organ; the *Glorias* full and in harmony.

It will often be found convenient in small choirs, or on week-days when there is not a full choir, for the Priest to sing the first and *odd* verses by himself, the choir taking the even verses *Full.*

For remarks on the forms and sources of the Tones used, the style of harmony, &c., the reader is referred to the Preface to the Book of Accompanying Harmonies.

[1] A kind of *ophicleide* is frequently used to support the voices.

Easter, 1869.

VENITE.

Venite, exultemus Domino. *No.* 1.

O | COME, let us sìng | un . to . the *Lord* : let us heartily rejoìce in the | strength . of . our . sal . va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prèsence | with . thanks . gi . ving : and shòw ourselves | glad . in . Him . with . *psalms.*

3 For the Lòrd is a | *great* . *God* : ànd a great | King . a . bove . all . *Gods.*

4 In His hand are all the còrners | of . the . *earth* : and the strèngth of the | hills . is . *His* . al . so.

5 The seà is His, | and . He . made . it : and His hànds pre | pa . red . the *dry* . *land.*

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship | and . fall . *down* : and kneèl be | fore . the . Lord . our . Ma . ker.

7 For Hè is the | Lord . our . *God* : and we are the people of His pàsture, and the | *sheep* . of . His . *hand.*

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden | not . your . *hearts* : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptàtion | in . the . wild . er . *ness.*

9 Whèn your | fa . thers . tempt . ed Me : pròved | Me . and . saw . My . *works.*

10 Forty years long was I grieved with thìs gene | ra . tion . and *said* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, fòr they | have . not . known . My . *ways.*

11 Unto whòm I | sware . in My . *wrath* : that thèy should not | en . ter . in . to My . *rest.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : world with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

This "Pointing" is to be used for Tones I. 1, I. 3, I. 12, I. 14, III. 8, V. 5, Rouen Med., V. 6, Rouen Med., V. 10, Rouen Med., VI. 2, VI. 3, and VII. 9.

In adapting it to Tone I. 3, four notes must be sung to the *italicised* last syllable of the Cadence; and, when the last syllable is *not italicised*, three notes must be sung to the last syllable but one, and one note only to the last.

In the case of Tones VI. 2, and VI. 3, the last note of the Mediation is not *to be sung when the syllable* immediately preceding the colon is *printed in italics.*

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 2.

O | COME, let us * sìng|un . to . the *Lord* : let us heartily rejoice in the strèngth of|our . sal . *va* . tion.

2 Let us come before His près*ence | with . thanks . gi . ving : and shòw ourselves|glad . in . Him . with . psalms.

3 For the Lòrd * is a | *great* . *God* : ànd a great|King . a . bove . all . gods.

4 In His hand are all the còr*ners|of . the . *earth* : and the strèngth of the|hills . is . His . al . so.

5 The sea is * Hìs,|and . He . made . it : and His hànds pre|pa . red . the *dry* . land.

6 *p* O come, let us wòr*ship,|and . fall . *down* : and kneèl before the|Lord . our . *Ma* . ker.

7 For Hè * is the|Lord . our . *God* : and we are the people of His pàsture, and the|*sheep* . of . His . hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàr*den|not . your . *hearts* : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptàtion|in . the . wil . der . ness.

9 Whèn * your|fa . thers . tempt . ed Me : pròved | Me . and . saw . My . works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with thìs * gene|ra . tion . and *said* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, fòr they|have . not . known . My . ways.

11 Unto whòm * I | sware . in My . *wrath* : that thèy should not|en . ter . in . to My . rest.

Glo . ry | be to the Fà*ther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, * and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

This "Pointing" is used for Tones I. 2, I. 4, I. 6, I. 9, I. 13, I. 15, III. 1, III. 2, III. 3, III. 5, III. 6, III. 7, III. 9, V. 2. Rouen Med., V. 4, Mechlin Med., VI. 1, VII. 1, VII. 2, VII. 4, VII. 6, VII. 10, and Tonus Regius.

In adapting it to V. 4, Mechlin Med. the syllable or syllables preceded by * must be sung to the note marked * in the music.

In the case of Tone VI. 1, the last note of the Mediation must not be sung when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is printed in *italics*.

Two notes slurred together, are to be considered as one, and sung to one syllable.

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 3.

O | COME, let us sìng | un . to the | *Lord* : let us heartily rejoice in the strèngth of | our . sal . va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prèsence | with . thanks | gi . ving : and show ourselves glàd in | Him . with . *psalms.*

3 For the Lòrd is a | *great* | *God* : and a greàt | King . above . all . gods.

4 In His hand are all the còrners | of . the | *earth* : and the strength of the hìlls is | *His* . al . so.

5 The sea is His, | and . He | made . it : and His hànds pre | pa . red . the dry . land.

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship | and . fall | *down* : and kneèl before the | Lord . our . Ma . ker.

7 For Hè is the | Lòrd . our | *God* : and we are the people of His pàsture, and the | sheep . of . His . hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden | not . your | *hearts* : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptàtion | in . the . wil . derness.

9 Whèn your | fà . thers | tempt . ed Me : pròved Me, and | saw . My . *works.*

10 Forty years long was I grieved with thìs gener | à . tion, and | *said* : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they hàve not | known . My . *ways.*

11 Unto whòm I | swàre . in My | *wrath* : that thèy should not ènter | in . to My . *rest.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, |ànd . to the | *Son* : ànd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | èv . er | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

This "Pointing" is used for Tones I. 10, I. 11, II. 3, Paris Med., V. 1, V. 7, Rouen Med., V. 8, Rouen Med., and V. 9, Bourges Med.

In adapting it to II. 3, Paris Med., the last note of the Mediation must be omitted, when the syllable immediately preceding the colon is printed in *italics.*

The same rule must be observed for V. 1; and note, that, in this case, the first bar must be disregarded, and the Mediation must commence at the second bar.

Two notes slurred together, are to be considered as one, and sung to one syllable.

Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 4.

O | COME, let us sìng | un . to the | Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the strèngth of | òur . sal | va . tion.

2 Let us come before His prèsence | with . thanks | gi . ving : and shòw ourselves | glàd . in | Him . with psalms.

3 For the Lòrd is a | *great* | God : ànd a great | Kìng . above | all . gods.

4 In His hand are all the còrners | of . the | earth : and the strength of the hìlls is | *His* | al . so.

5 The sea is Hìs, | and . He | made . it : and His hànds pre | pà . red the | dry . land.

6 *p* O come, let us wòrship | and . fall | down : and kneèl before the | Lòrd . our | Ma . ker.

7 For Hè is the | Lòrd . our | God . and we are the people of His pàsture, and the | sheèp . of | His . hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hàrden | nòt . your | hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptàtion | in . the | wil . derness.

9 Whèn your | fà . thers | tempt . ed Me : pròved | Mè . and | saw . My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with thìs gene | rà . tion, and | said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, fòr they | hàve . not | known . My ways.

11 Unto whòm I | sware . in My | wrath : that they should not ènter | in . to | My . rest.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | ànd . to the | Son : ànd | to . the | Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er | shall . be : wòrld without | *ènd* | A . men.

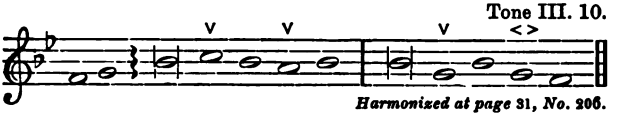
This "Pointing" is used for Tones II. 4, IV. 3, VIII. 1, VIII. 1 B, VIII. 2, VIII. 1, Rouen Med., VIII. 2, Rouen Med., and VIII. 3, Rouen Med. For Tone IV. 3, the first bar to be disregarded in the second half of each verse.

When the simple Mediations of Tones II. and VIII. are used, the first bar in the first half of each verse must be disregarded. For Tones II. 4, and VIII. 1 B, the first bar is to be disregarded in both halves of the verse.

Two notes slurred together, are to be considered as one, and sung to one syllable.

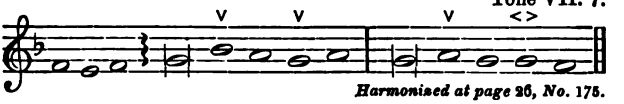
ON EASTER DAY, INSTEAD OF *VENITE.*

Tone III. 10.



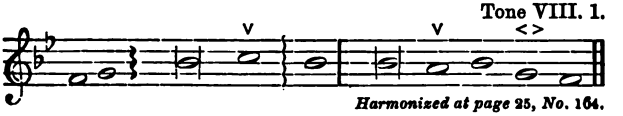
Harmonized at page 31, *No.* 206.

Tone VII. 7.



Harmonized at page 26, *No.* 175.

Tone VIII. 1.



Harmonized at page 25, *No.* 164.

Pascha nostrum immolatus est Christus.

CHRIST . our | Passover is sàcri[1] | fì . ced | for . us : thèrefore | let . us . keep . the feast;

2 Not with the old leaven, nor with the leàven of | mà . lice and | wick . edness : but with the unleavened breàd of sin | ce . ri . ty . and truth.

3 *f* CHRIST being raised from the deàd, | dì . eth no | *more*[2] : death hath no mòre do | mi . nion . o . ver Him.

4 *p* For in that He died, He dìed | un . to sin | *once* : *f* but in that He lìveth, He | li . veth . un . to God.

5 *p* Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be deàd in | deèd . unto | *sin* : *f* but alive unto Gòd through | Je . sus . Christ . our Lord.

6 *ff* CHRIST is rìsen | from . the | *dead* : and becòme the first | fruits . of . them . that slept.

7 *p* For sìnce by | man . came | *death* : *f* by màn came àlso the resur | rec . tion . of . the dead.

8 *p* For às in | 'A . dam . all | die : *f* even so in Chrìst shall | all . be . made . alive.

GLO . RY | be | to the Fàther, | àn d . to the | *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

AS . IT | was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | èv . er | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

[1] For Tone VIII. disregard the first bar.

[2] Only one note is to be sung to this and similar final syllables when Tone VIII. *is used.*

PROPER PSALMS FOR THE FOUR GREAT FEASTS.*

	Mattins.				Evensong.			
	Psalm.	Page.	Tone.	No. in Acc. Harm.	Psalm.	Page.	Tone.	No. in Acc. Harm.
Christmas Day	*Venite*	xi	V. 5, R. M.	8	LXXXIX.	108	I. 5.	114, 115
	XIX.	20	III. 2.	24				
	XLV.	54	VIII. 2, R. M.	59	CX.	140	I. 1.	151
	LXXXV.	104	V. 1.	108	CXXXII.	170	V. 3.	187‡
Easter Day	*Pascha nostrum*†							
	II.	2	I. 2.	3	CXIII.	142	V. 2, R. M.	154
	LVII.	67	II. 3.	72	CXIV.	143	Peregrinus	155
	CXI.	140	I. 1.	152	CXVIII.	146	V. 1, R. M.	161
Ascension Day	*Venite*	xii	III. 2.	199				
	VIII.	7	VI. 1.	62	XXIV.	26	VII. 4.	30
	XV.	14	VIII. 4, R. M.	17	XLVII.	56	III. 4.	60‡
	XXI.	22	III. 2.	26	CVIII.	137	VII. 4.	[illegible]
Whitsun Day	*Venite*	xi	V. 10, R. M.	[illegible]				
	XLVIII.	56	III. 4.					
	LXVIII.	78	VIII. 2					

PSALMS FOR FASTS

Ash-Wednesday . .	[illegible]				
	[illegible]		[illegible]		169
Good Friday . . .	[illegible]	10	CXLIII.§		182
	XL.	24	LXIX.		80
	LIV.	47	LXXXVIII.		107
		63			

	Psalm.	Page.	Tone.	No.
Marriage	CXXVIII.	167	VIII. 2.	182
	LXVII.	77	II. 2. R. M.	82
Churching of Women	CXVI.	145	I. 7.	159
	CXXVII.	167	VIII. 2.	182
Burial Office . . .	XXXIX.	46	II. 1.	51
	XC.	112	II. 1.	,,
Commination	LI.	60‖	Peregrinus	66

* It is recommended, in order to avoid the inconvenience of turning over pages, that the Accompanying Harmonies for these Psalms be copied out in a music book. See also "The Festival Psalter," by the same Editors. (Masters.)

† *See* special setting, page xv.

‡ *This must be* transposed a note lower.

§ *These six, with* Psalm LI., are the "Seven Penitential Psalms."

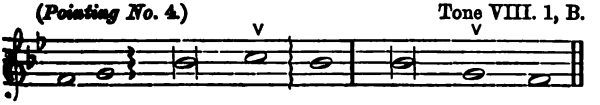
‖ *See also the special* settings in Appendix.

THE PSALTER.

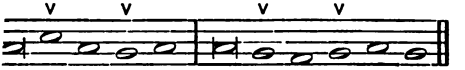
DAY 1. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 4.) Tone VIII. 1, B.



Tone I. 2.



ALM I. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*

) | is the man that hath not walked in the
of the ungodly, nor stood in the | way . of . sin .
h not sat in the seat | of . the . *scorn* . ful.
slight is in the | law . of . the *Lord* : and in His
ercise him | *self* . day . and . night.

3 . hall be like a tree planted by the | wa . ter . *side* : that . ll bring forth his fruit in | *due* . *sea* . son.

4 His leaf also | shall . not . wi . ther : and look, whatsoever he doeth, | it . shall . *pros* . per.

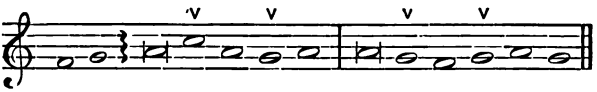
5 As for the ungodly, it is | not . so . with . them : but they are like the chaff which the wind scattereth away from the | *face* . of . the . earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to | stand . in . the judg . ment : neither the sinners in the congregation | of . the . *right* . eous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the | way . of . the right . eous : and the way of the un | god . ly . shall *pe* . rish.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall . be : world without | *end* . *A* . men.



Psalm II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

WHY do the heathen so fùriously|rage . to . ge . ther: and why do the peòple i|ma . gine . a *vain* . thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rùlers take|coun . sel . toge . ther : against the Lord, and agaìnst|His . A . *noint* . ed.

3 Let us breàk their|bonds . a . sun . der : and càst away their|*cords* . *from* . us.

4 He that dwelleth in heàven shall|laugh . them . to *scorn* : the Lord shall hàve them|in . de . *ri* . sion.

5 Then shall He speàk unto them|in . His . *wrath* : and vèx them in His|sore . dis . *plea* . sure.

6 Yèt have I|set . My . *King* : upon My hòly|hill . of . *Sy* . on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lòrd hath|said . un . to . me : Thou art My Son, this dày have|I . be . got . ten . Thee.

8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heàthen for|Thine . in . he . ritance : and the utmost parts of the eàrth for|Thy . pos . *ses* . sion.

9 Thou shalt bruìse them with a|rod . of . i . ron[1] : and break them in pièces like a|pot . ter's . *ves* . sel.

10 Be wise now thèrefore,|O . ye . *kings* : be learned, yè that are|jud . ges . of . the . earth.

11 Sèrve the|Lord . in . *fear* : and rejoìce unto|Him . with . re . ve . rence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye pèrish|from . the right . *way* : if His wrath be kindled, yea, but a little; blessed are all thèy that|put . their . trust . in . Him.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Psalm III. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*

LORD, how are they increàsed that|trou . ble . *me* : many are thèy that|rise . a . *gainst* . me.

[1] Choristers are requested *not* to sing this word as if it were spelt *i-ern.*

2 Many one there bè that | say . of my . *soul* : there is nò help | for . him . in . his . God.

3 But Thou, O Lòrd, art | my . de . fend . er : Thou art my worship, and the lifter | *up* . of . my . head.

4 I did càll upon the | Lord . with . my . voice : and He heàrd me | out . of His . ho . ly . hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and ròse | up . a . *gain* : fòr the | Lord . sus . tain . ed . me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thoùsands | of . the . peo . ple : that have sèt themselves a | gainst . me . round . a . bout.

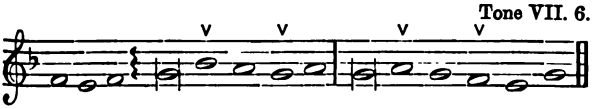
7 Up, Lord, and hèlp me, | O . my . *God* : for Thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone; Thou hast broken the teèth | of . the un . *god* . ly.

8 Salvation belòngeth | un . to . the *Lord* : and Thy blèssing is up | on . Thy . *peo* . ple.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 6.



Psalm IV. *Cum invocarem.*

HEAR . me . when | I call, O Gòd of my | right . eous . *ness* : Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upòn me, and | hear . ken . un . to my . prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how lòng will ye blas | pheme . Mine . hon . our : and have such pleasure in vanity, and seèk | af . ter . *lea* . sing?

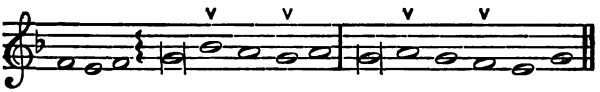
3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to Himself the màn | that . is . god . ly : when I call upon the Lòrd, | He . will . *hear* . me.

4 Stànd in | awe . and . sin . not : commune with your own heart, and ìn your | cham . ber . and . be . still.

5 Offer the sàcrifice of | right . eous . *ness* : and pùt your | *trust* . in . the . Lord.

6 Thère be | ma . ny that . *say* : Whò will | show . us . a . ny . good?

7 Lord, | lift . Thou . *up* : the light of Thy coùnte | nance . up . *on* . us.



8 Thou hast put glàdness|in . my . *heart* : since the time that their corn, and wìne, and|oil . in . *crea* . sed.

9 I will lay me down in peàce, and|take . my . *rest* : for it is Thou, Lord, only, that màkest me|dwell . in . *safe* . ty.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, |and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Psalm V. *Verba mea auribus.*

PO'NDER my|words . O . *Lord* : consìder my|me . di . *ta* . tion.

2 O hearken Thoù unto the voice of my càlling, my|King . and . my . God : for unto Theè|will . I . make . my . prayer.

3 My voice shalt Thou heàr be|times . O . *Lord* : early in the morning will I direct my pràyer unto Thee, |and . will . *look* . up.

4 For Thou art the God that hàst no|plea . sure . in wick . edness : neither shall àny|e . vil . dwell . with . Thee.

5 Such as be foolish shàll not|stand . in . Thy . sight : for Thou hatest all thèm|that . work . va . ni . ty.

6 Thou shalt destròy them|that . speak . lea . sing : the Lord will abhor both the bloòd-thirsty|and . de . ceit . ful . man.

7 But as for me, I will come into Thine house, even upon the mùltitude|of . Thy . mer . cy : and in Thy fear will I worship towàrd Thy|ho . ly . *tem* . ple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy rìghteousness, be|cause . of mine . en . emies : màke Thy way|plain . be . fore . my . face.

9 For there is no faìthfulness|in . his . *mouth* : their inward pàrts are|ve . ry . wick . ed . ness.

10 Their throàt is an|o . pen . se . pulchre : they|flat . ter . with . their . tongue.

11 Destroy Thou them, O God; let them perish through their òwn i|ma . gi . na . tions : cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness, for thèy have re|bel . led . a*gainst* . Thee.

12 And let all them that put their trùst in|Thee . re . *joice* : they shall ever be giving of thanks, because Thou defendest *them; they* that love Thy Nàme shall be|joy . ful . *in* . Thee.

13 For Thou, Lord, wilt give Thy blèssing | un . to . the right . eous : and with Thy favourable kindness wilt Thou defènd him | *as* . with . a . shield.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 1. Evensong.

Tone II. 1.

Psalm VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*

O | LORD, rebuke me not in Thine ìndig | na . tion : neither chasten me in Thỳ dis | *plea* . sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for 'I am | weak : O Lord, heal me, for my bònes are | *vex* . ed.

3 My soul also is sore | trou . bled : but, Lord, how lòng wilt Thou | pun . ish . me?

4 Turn Thee, O Lord, and delìver my | soul : O sàve me for Thy | mer . cy's . sake.

5 For in death nò man re | mem . bereth Thee : and who will give Thee thànks | in . the . pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning; every night wash 'I my | bed : and water my couch | with . my . tears.

7 My beauty is gone for vèry | trou . ble : and worn away because of àll mine | en . e . mies.

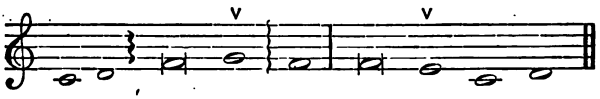
8 Away from me, all yè that work | va . nity : for the Lord hath heard the voìce of my | *weep* . ing.

9 The Lord hath heàrd my pe | ti . tion : the Lòrd will re | ceive . my . prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and sore | vex . ed : they shall be turned back, and put to shame | sud . den . ly.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.



PSALM VII. *Domine, Deus meus.*

O LORD my God, in Thee have I pùt my | trust : save me from all them that persecute me, ànd de | li . ver . me;

2 Lest he devour my soul like a lion, and teàr it in | pie . ces : whìle there is | none . to . help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done àny such | thing : or if there be any wìckedness | in . my . hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt frièndly | with . me : yea, I have delivered him that without any caùse is mine | en . e . my;

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soùl, and | take me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine hònour | in . the . dust.

6 *f* Stand up, O Lord, in Thy wrath, and lift up Thyself, because of the indignàtion of mine | en . emies : arise up for me in the judgment that Thoù hast com | *mand* . ed.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people còme a | bout . Thee : for their sakes therefore lìft up Thy | self . a . gain.

8 *p* The Lord shall judge the people; give sentence wìth me, O | Lord : according to my righteousness, and according to the innocency thàt is | *in* . me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly còme to an | end : but guìde | Thou . the . just.

10 For the rìghteous | God : trieth the vèry | hearts . and . reins.

11 My help còmeth of | God : Who preserveth thèm that are | true . of . heart.

12 God is a righteous judge, stròng and | pa . tient : and God is provòked | ev . ery . day.

13 If a man will not turn, He will whèt His | sword : He hath bent His bow, and màde it | *rea* . dy.

14 He hath prepared for him the ìnstruments of | death : He ordaineth His arrows against the pèrse | *cu* . tors.

15 Behold, he tràvaileth with | mis . chief : he hath conceived sorrow, and brought fòrth un | god . li . ness.

16 He hath graven and digged ùp a | pit : and is fallen himself into the destruction that he màde for | *oth* . er.

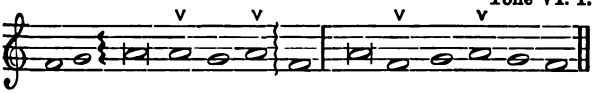
17 For his travail shall còme upon his | own . head : and *his wickedness* shall fàll on his | *own* . pate.

18 *f* I will give thanks unto the Lord accòrding to His | right . eousness : and I will praise the Nàme of the | Lord . most . High.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Tone VI. 1.



Psalm VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

O | LORD our Governour, how excellent is Thy Nàme in | all . the . world : Thou that hast set Thy glòry a | bove . the . *hea* . vens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strèngth, be | cause . of Thine . en . emies : that Thou mightest still the ènemy | and . the a . *ven* . ger.

3 For I will consider Thy heavens, èven the | works . of Thy . fin . gers : the moon and the stàrs, which | Thou . hast or . *dain* . ed.

4 What is man, that Thoù art | mind . ful . of . him : and the sòn of man that | *Thou* . vi . sitest . him?

5 Thou madest him lòwer | than . the . an . gels : to cròwn him with | glo . ry . and *wor* . ship.

6 Thou madest him to have domìnion of the | works . of Thy . hands : and Thou hast put àll things in subjèction | un . der . *his* . feet.

7 All | sheep . and . ox . en : yeà, and the | *beasts* . of . the . field.

8 The fowls of the air, and the fìshes | of . the . sea : and whatsoever wàlketh through the | *paths* . of . the . seas.

9 *f* O | Lord . our . Go . vernour : how excellent is Thy | Name . in . all . the . world.

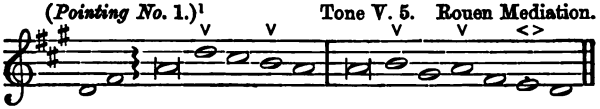
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 2. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 1.)[1] Tone V. 5. Rouen Mediation.



Tone III. 3.

Psalm IX. *Confitebor tibi.*

I . WILL | give thanks unto Thee, O Lòrd, with my | *whole* . *heart* : I will speàk of | all . *Thy* . mar . vel . lous . works.

2 I will be glàd and re | joice . in . *Thee* : yea, my songs will I make of Thy Nàme, O | Thou . *most* . *High* . est.

3 While mine ènemies are | dri . ven . *back* : they shall fall and pèrish | at . *Thy* . *pre* . sence.

4 For Thou hast maintaìned my | right . and . my . cause : Thou art sèt in the | throne . *that* . jud . *gest* . right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destròyed the | *un* . god . ly : Thou hast put out their nàme for | ev . er . and . *ev* . er.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are còme to a per | pe . tual . *end* : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed; their memòrial is | pe . rish . ed . *with* . them.

7 But the Lòrd shall en | dure . for . ev . er : He hath also prepàred His | seat . *for* . *judg* . ment.

8 For He shall jùdge the | world . in . right . eousness : and minister true jùdgment | un . to . the . *peo* . ple.

9 The Lord also will be a defènce | for . the op . pres . sed : even a rèfuge in due | time . *of* . *trou* . ble.

10 And they that know Thy Name will pùt their | trust.

[1] Or, V. 1. (*Pointing No.* 3.)

in . *Thee* : for Thou, Lord, hast never faìled | them . *that* . *seek* . Thee.

11 *f* O praise the Lòrd which | dwel . leth . in Sy . on : shew the peòple | of . *His* . *do* . ings.

12 For when He maketh inquisition for bloòd, He re | mem . bereth . *them* : and forgetteth nòt the com | *plaint* . of . *the* . poor.

13 *p* Have mercy upon me, O Lord; consider the trouble which I sùffer of | them . that . hate . me : Thou that liftest me ùp | from . *the* . gates . *of* . death.

14 That I may shew all Thy praises within the pòrts of the | daugh . ter . of Sy . on : I will rejoìce in | Thy . *sal* . *va* . tion.

15 The heathen are sunk dòwn in the | pit . that . they . made : in the same net which they hid prìvily is their | *foot* . *ta* . ken.

16 The Lord is knòwn to | ex . ecute . judg . ment : the ungodly is tràpped in the | work . of . his . *own* . hands.

17 The wicked shall be tùrned | in . to . *hell* : and all the peòple | that . *for* . *get* . God.

18 For the poor shall not àlway | be . for . got . ten : the patient abiding of the meèk shall not | pe . rish . for . *ev* . er.

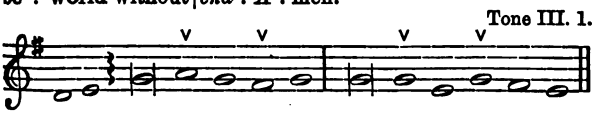
19 Up, Lord, and let not màn have the | up . per . *hand* : let the heàthen be | jud . ged . in . *Thy* . sight.

20 Pùt them in | fear . O . *Lord* : that the heathen may knòw them | selves . *to* . be . *but* . men.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | ⁻ . to . the . Ho . *ly* . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

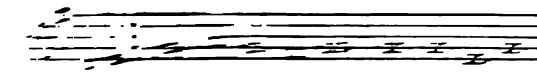
Tone III. 1.



Psalm X. *Ut quid, Domine?*

WHY | standest Thoù so far | off . O . *Lord* : and hidest Thy face in the neèdful | time . of . *trou* . ble?

2 The ungodly *for his* own lust doth pèrse | cute . the .



[redacted] witness that they.

[redacted] heart's.

[redacted] fool.

[redacted] *free* :

[redacted] Thy judgments are

[redacted] hellish against me.

[redacted] I shall never err.

[redacted] me, I to me.

[redacted] *praise* :

[redacted] corners of the

[redacted] not to murder the

[redacted] door.

[redacted] turneth he

[redacted] door.

[redacted] when he greeteth him in.

[redacted] himself : than the

[redacted] hands of his.

[redacted] This frost nati forgot.

[redacted] will never er *see* it.

[redacted] Thine *hand* : for

[redacted] has *made* *God* : while

[redacted] This Thou frost ca rest not.

[redacted] for Thou behòldest un

[redacted] matter in to Thine.

[redacted] himself unto Thee ; for Thou

[redacted] rest.

[redacted] of the ungòdly and ma li.

[redacted] ungòdliness and Thou shalt *find*.

[redacted] darkness er and ev er : and the

[redacted] ni the land.

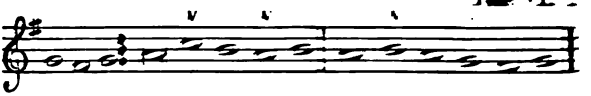
19 Lord, Thou hast heard the desire of the poor: Thou preparest their heart, and Thine ear hearkeneth thereto;

20 To help the fatherless and poor unto their right, that the man of the earth be no more exalted against them.

Glo . ry be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A . men.

Tone VI.



Psalm XI. *In Domino confido.*

IN the Lord put I my trust: how say ye then to my soul, that she should flee as a bird unto the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiver: that they may privily shoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast down, and what hath the righteous done?

4 The Lord is in His holy temple: the Lord's seat is in heaven.

5 His eyes consider the poor: and His eyelids try the children of men.

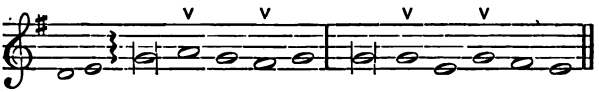
6 The Lord alloweth the righteous: but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedness, doth His soul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, storm and tempest: this shall be their portion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness: His countenance will behold the thing that is just.

Glo . ry be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A . men.



poor : let them be taken in the crafty wìliness that|they . have i . ma . gi . ned.

3 For the ungodly hath made boàst of his own|heart's . de . *sire* : and speaketh good of the còvetous, whom|God . ab . *hor* . reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud that he càreth|not . for . *God* : neìther is|God . in . all . his . thoughts.

5 His wàys are|al . way . grie . vous : Thy judgments are far above out of his sight, and therefore defìeth he|all . his . en . e . mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, 'I shall|nev . er . be cast . down : there shall nò harm|hap . pen . un . to . me.

7 His mouth is full of cùrsing, de|ceit . and . *fraud* : under his tongue is ungòdli|ness . and . va . ni . ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish còrners|of . the . *streets* : and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent; his eyes are|set . a . gainst . the . poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lùrketh he|in . his . *den* : that|he . may . ra . vish . the poor.

10 Hè doth|ra . vish . the *poor* : when he gètteth him|in . to . *his* . net.

11 He falleth dòwn, and|hum . bleth . him*self* : that the congregation of the poor may fàll into the|hands . of his . *cap* . tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tùsh,|God . hath . forgot . ten : He hideth away His face, and Hè will|nev . er . *see* . it.

13 Arise, O Lord Gòd, and lift|up . Thine . *hand* : for|*get* . not . the . poor.

14 Wherefore should the wìcked blas|*pheme* . *God* : while he doth say in his heart, Tush, Thoù God|ca . rest . not . for . it.

15 Sùrely|Thou . hast . seen . it : for Thou behòldest un|god . li . ness . and . wrong.

16 That Thou mayest take the màtter|in . to Thine . *hand* : the poor committeth himself unto Thee; for Thou art the hèlper|of . the . *friend* . less.

17 Break Thou the power of the ungòdly|and . ma . li . cious : take away his ungòdliness, and|Thou . shalt . *find* . none.

18 *f* The Lord is Kìng for|ev . er . and ev . er : and the *heàthen* are|pe . rished . out . of . the land.

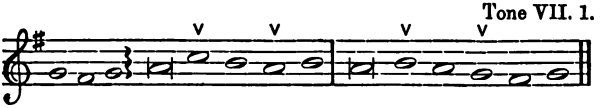
19 Lord, Thou hast heàrd the de|sire . of . the *poor* : Thou preparest their heart, and Thine eàr|hear.. keneth . *there* . to ;

20 To help the fatherless and poòr|un . to their . *right* : that the man of the earth be no mòre ex|alt . ed . *against* . them.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, |and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 1.



Psalm XI. *In Domino confido.*

IN . the | Lòrd put|I . my . *trust* : how say ye then to my soul, that she should fleè as a|*bird* . un . to . the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their àrrows with|in . the . qui . ver : that they may privily shoòt at them|which . are . true . of . heart.

3 For the foundàtions will be|*cast* . *down* : and whàt| hath . the . right . eous . done?

4 The Lord is in His|ho . ly . tem . ple : the Lòrd's|seat . is in . *hea* . ven.

5 His eyes con|si . der . the *poor* : and His eye-lids|try . the . chil . dren . of men.

6 The Lòrd al|low . eth . the right . eous : but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wìckedness|doth . His . soul . ab . hor.

7 Upon the ungodly He shall rain snares, fire and brìmstone, |storm . and . tem . pest : this shall bè their|*por* . tion . to . drink.

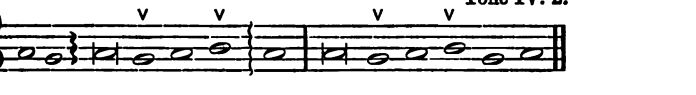
8 For the righteous Lòrd|lo . veth . right . eousness : His countenance will behòld the|*thing* . that . is . just.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, |and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 2. Evensong.

Tone IV. 2.



Psalm XII. *Salvum me fac.*

HELP | me, Lòrd, for there is nòt one|god . ly man . left : for the faithful are mìnished from a|mong . the . chil . dren . of men.

2 They talk of vanity èvery one|with . his . neigh . bour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissèmble|in . their . dou . ble . heart.

3 The Lord shall root out àll de|ceit . ful . lips : and the tòngue that|speak . eth . *proud* . things;

4 Which have said, With our tòngue will|we . pre . vail : we are they that oùght to speak,|who . is . lord . o . ver us?

5 Now for the comfortless troùbles' sake|of . the . nee . dy : and because of the deèp|sigh . ing . of . the . poor,

6 *f* I will ùp,|saith . the . Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, ànd will|*set* . him . at . rest.

7 *p* The wòrds of the|Lord . are . pure . words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and pùrified|seven . times . in . the . fire.

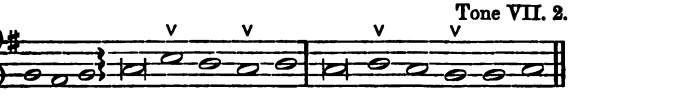
8 Thou shalt keèp|them . O . Lord : Thou shalt preserve him from thìs gene|ra . tion . for *ev* . er.

9 The ungodly wàlk on|ev . ery . side : when they are exal ed, the chìldren of|men . are . put . to . rebuke.

Glo | ry be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 2.



Psalm XIII. *Usque quo, Domine?*

HOW | long wilt Thou forgèt me, O|Lord . for . ev . er : how lòng wilt Thou|hide . Thy . face . from . me?

2 *How long shall* I seek counsel in my soul, and be so

vèxed | in . my . *heart* : how long shall mine ènemies | tri . umph . o . ver . me?

3 Consider, and heàr me, O | Lord . my . *God* : lighten mine eỳes that I | *sleep* . not . in . death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I hàve pre | vail . ed . against . him : for if I be cast down, they that troùble me | will . re . joice . at . it.

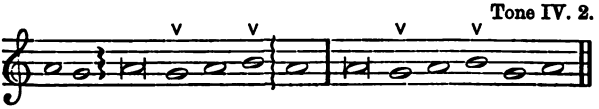
5 But my trùst is | in . Thy . mer . cy : and my heart is joỳful in | Thy . sal . *va* . tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because He hath deàlt so | lo . vingly . with . me : yea, I will praise the Nàme of the | Lord . most . *High* . est.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone IV. 2.



Psalm XIV. *Dixit insipiens.*

THE | fool hath saìd | in . his . heart : There | *is* . *no* . God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abòminable | in . their . do . ings : there is nòne that doeth | *good* . no . not . one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upòn the | chil . dren . of men : to see if there were any that would understànd, and | *seek* . af . ter . God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether becòme a | bo . mi . na . ble : there is nòne that doeth | *good* . no . not . one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tòngues have | they . de . cei . ved : the poison of àsps is | un . der . *their* . lips.

6 Their mouth is full of cùrsing and | bit . ter . ness : their feèt are | swift . to . *shed* . blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of peàce have | they . not . known : there is nò fear of | God . be . fore . their . eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are àll such | work . ers . of mis . chief : eating up my people as it were breàd, and càll | not . up . on . the . Lord?

9 There were they brought in great fear, èven where | no . fear . was : for God is in the generàtion | of . the . *right* . eous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the coùnsel | of . the . poor : because he pùtteth his | *trust* . in . the . Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Syon? When the Lord turneth the captìvity | of . His . peo . ple : then shall Jacob rejoìce, and | Is . rael . shall . be . glad.

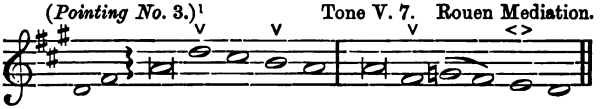
Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

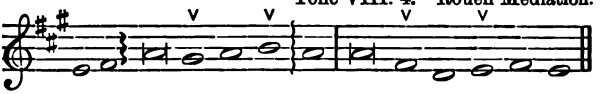
Day 3. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 3.)[1] Tone V. 7. Rouen Mediation.



Tone VIII. 4. Rouen Mediation.



Psalm XV. *Domine, quis habitabit?*

Lord | who shall dwèll in Thy | ta . ber . na . cle : or who shall rèst up | on . Thy . ho . ly . hill?

2 Even he that leàdeth an | un . corrupt . life : and doeth the thing which is right, and speàketh the | *truth* . from . his . heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done èvil | to . his . neigh . bour : and hath not slàndered | *his* . *neigh* . bour.

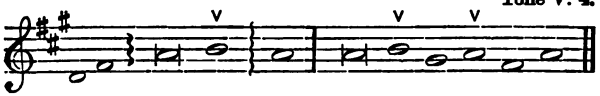
[1] Or, V. 2, Rouen Mediation. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

4 He that setteth nòt by himself, but is lòwly in his|*own* . eyes : and maketh mùch of|them . that . fear . the . Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dìsap|point . eth him . not : though it wère to his|*own* . *hin* . drance.
6 He that hath not given his mòney up|*on* . u . sury : nor taken rewàrd a|gainst . the . in . no . cent.
7 Whòso|do . eth . these . things : shall | ⁻ . ⁻ . ne . ver . fall.
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Psalm XVI. *Conserva me, Domine.*

PRESÈRVE|me . O . God : for in Theè|have . I . put . my . trust.
2 O my soul, thou hast saìd|un . to . the Lord : Thou art my God, my goòds are |no . thing . un . to . Thee.
3 All my delight is upon the saìnts that are|in . the . earth : and upon sùch as ex|cel . in . *vir* . tue.
4 But they that run àfter an|o . ther . god : shall hàve| *great* . *trou* . ble.
5 Their drink-offerings of bloòd will|I . not . of . fer : neither make mèntion of their|names . with . in . my . lips.
6 The Lord Himself is the portion of mine inhèritance| and . of my . cup : Thoù shalt main|*tain* . *my* . lot.
7 The lot is fallen unto mè in a|*fair* . ground : yea, I hàve a|good . ly . he . ri . tage.
8 I will thank the Lòrd for|gi . ving me . warn . ing : my reins also chàsten me in the|*night* . *sea* . son.
9 I have set Gòd|al . ways . before . me : for He is on my right hànd,|there . fore . I shall . not . fall.
10 Wherefore my heart was glàd, and my|glo . ry . rejoi . ced : my flesh àlso|*shall* . rest . in . hope.
11 For why? Thou shalt not leàve my|soul . in . hell : neither shalt Thou suffer Thy Hòly One to | see . cor . *rup* . tion.
12 Thou shalt show me the path of life; in Thy presence is the|ful . ness . of joy : and at Thy right hànd there is| plea . sure . for ev . er . more.
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone V. 4.



PSALM XVII. *Exaudi, Domine.*

HEAR . the | right, O Lord, consider mỳ com|plaint : and hearken unto my prayer, that gòeth not|out . of . feign . ed . lips.

2 Let my sentence come fòrth from Thy|pre . sence : and let Thine eyes look upon the thìng|that . is . *e* . qual.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season; Thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wìckedness| in . me : for I am utterly pùrposed that my|mouth . shall . not . of . fend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the wòrds of Thy|lips : I have kept me from the wàys|of . the de . *stroy* . er.

5 O hold Thou up my gòings in Thy|paths : thàt my| foot . steps . *slip* . not.

6 I have called upon Thee, O God, for Thoù shalt|hear . me : incline Thine eàr to me, and|hear . ken . un . to my . words.

7 Shew Thy marvellous loving-kindness, Thou that art the Saviour of them which put their trùst in|Thee : from sùch as re|sist . Thy . *right* . hand.

8 Keep me as the àpple of an|eye : hide me ùnder the| sha . dow . of . Thy . wings.

9 From the ungòdly that|trou . ble me : mine enemies compass me round aboùt to|take . a . way . my . soul.

10 They are inclosed in their òwn|fat : and their moùth| speak . eth . *proud* . things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on èvery|side : tùrning their|*eyes* . down . to . the ground;

12 Like as a lion that is greèdy of his|prey : and as it were a lion's whelp, lùrking in|se . cret . *pla* . ces.

13 Up Lord, disappoint him, and càst him|down : deliver my soul from the ungòdly, which|is . a . sword . of . Thine.

14 From the men of Thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the èvil|world : which have their portion in this life, whose bellies Thou fìllest with|Thy . hid . *trea* . sure.

15 They have children at theìr de|sire : and leave the *rèst of their*|sub . stance . for . their . babes.

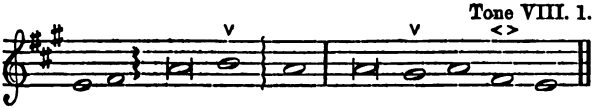
16 But as for me, I will behold Thy prèsence in|right . eousness : and when I awake up after Thy likeness, [1] I shall be sàtis|fi . ed . *with* . it.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, àǹd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 3. Evensong.

Tone VIII. 1.



Psalm XVIII. *Diligam te, Domine.*

[1] I . WILL | love Thee, O Lord, my strength; the Lord is my stony rock, and mỳ de|fence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trùst, my buckler, the horn also of my salvàtion,|and . my . re . fuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, Which is wòrthy to be|prai . sed : so shall I be sàfe| from . mine . en . emies.

3 *p* The sorrows of deàth|com . passed me : and the overflowings of ungòdliness|*made* . me . afraid.

4 *p* The pains of hèll came a|bout . me : the snares of deàth|o . ver . took . me.

5 *p* In my trouble I will càll upon the | Lord : and complain|un . to . my . God.

6 So shall He hear my voice out of His hòly | tem . ple : and my complaint shall come before Him, it shall enter èven| in . to . His . ears.

7 *f* The earth trèmbled and|qua . ked : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were remòved, be|*cause* . He . was wroth.

8 *f* There went a smoke oùt in His|pre . sence : and a consuming fire out of His mouth, so that coàls were|kind . led . at . it.

9 *f* He bowed the heavens àlso, and came | down : and it was dàrk|un . der . His . feet.

[1] Choristers are requested to attend carefully to the punctuation of this difficult verse, *and not to hurry* the recitation.

10 *f* He rode upon the cherubins, àn̄d did | fly : He came flỳing upon the | *wings* . of . the wind.

11 *p* He made darkness His sècret | place : His pavilion round about Him with dark wàter and thick | clouds . to . co . ver Him.

12 *f* At the brightness of His presence His cloùds re | mo . ved : hail | stones . and . coals . of fire.

13 *f* The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gàve His | thun . der : hail | stones . and . coals . of fire.

14 *f* He sent out His àrrows, and | scat . tered them : He cast forth lightnings | and . de . stroy . ed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at Thy chìding, O | Lord : at the blasting of the breàth of | Thy . dis . plea . sure.

16 He shall send down from on hìgh to | fetch . me : and shall take me oùt of | ma . ny . wa . ters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from thèm which | hate . me : for they are toò | migh . ty . for . me.

18 They prevented me in the dày of my | trou . ble : but the Lòrd was | my . up . hold . er.

19 He brought me forth also into a plàce of | li . berty : He brought me forth even because He hàd a | fa . vour . un . to me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my rìghteous | deal . ing : according to the cleanness of my hànds shall He | re . com . pense . me.

21 Because I have kept the wàys of the | Lord : and have not forsaken my Gòd, | as . the . wick . ed doth.

22 For I have an eye unto àll His | laws : and will not cast oùt His com | mand . ments . from . me.

23 I was also uncorrùpt be | fore . Him : and eschèwed mine | *own* . wick . edness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my rìghteous | deal . ing : and according unto the cleanness of my hànds | in . His . eye . sight.

25 With the holy Thoù shalt be | ho . ly : and with a pèrfect man | Thou . shălt be . per . fect.

26 With the clean Thoù shalt be | clean : and with the frò-ward Thoù shalt | *learn* . fro . wardness.

27 For Thou shalt save the people that àre in ad | ver . sity : *and shalt bring* dòwn the high | *looks* . of . the proud.

28 Thou also shalt lìght my|can . dle : the Lord my God shall màke my|dark . ness . to . be light.

29 For in Thee I shall discòmfit an | host . of men : and with the help of my Gòd I shall|*leap* . over . the wall.

30 The way of Gòd is an ùnde|fi . led way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire; He is the defender of all thèm that|put . their . trust . in Him.

31 For who is Gòd, but the | Lord : or who hath àny|strength . ex . cept . our God?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strèngth of|war : and màketh my|*way* . per . fect.

33 He maketh my feèt like | harts' . feet : and | set . teth me . up . on high.

34 He teacheth mine hànds to|fight : and mine àrms shall break|e . ven a . bow . of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of Thỳ sal|va . tion : Thy right hand also shall hold me up, and Thy loving corrèction|*shall* . make . me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under mè for to|go : thàt my|foot . steps . shall . not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and òver|take . them : neither will I turn agaìn till I|have . de . stroy . ed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be àble to|stand : but fàll|un . der . my . feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strèngth unto the|bat . tle : Thou shalt throw dòwn mine|en . emies . un . der me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their bàcks up|on . me : and I shall destròy|them . that . hate . me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be nòne to|help . them : yea, even unto the Lord shall they crỳ, but He|shall . not . hear . them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust befòre the|wind : I will cast them oùt as the|*clay* . in . the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strìvings of the | peo . ple : and Thou shalt make me the heàd|of . the . hea . then.

44 A people whom I hàve not|known : shall|¯.¯. serve . me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, thèy shall o|bey . me : but the strange chìldren shall dis|sem . ble . with . me.

46 The strange chìldren shall|fail : and be afraìd|out . of their . pri . sons.

47 *f* The Lord liveth, and blessed be mỳ strong|Help . er : and praised be the Gòd of|my . sal . va . tion.

48 *f* Even the God that seeth that 'I be a|ven . ged : and subdùeth the|peo . ple . un . to me.

49 It is He that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine àdver|sa . ries : Thou shalt rìd me|from . the . wick . ed man.

50 *f* For this cause will I give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, amòng the|Gen . tiles : and sing praìses|un . to . Thy . Name.

51 *f* Great prosperity giveth He ùnto His | King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David His Anointed, and ùnto his|seed . for . ev . ermore.

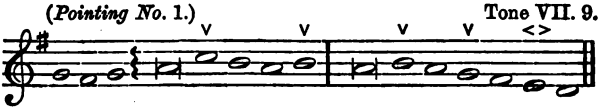
Glo . ry | be to the Father, àǹd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 4. Mattins.

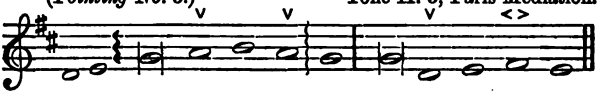
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone VII. 9.

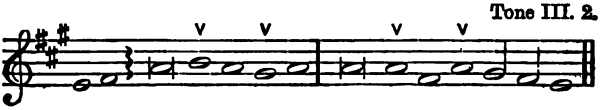


Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 3.)[1] Tone II. 3, Paris Mediation.



Tone III. 2.



Psalm XIX. *Cœli enarrant.*

THE | heavens declàre the|glo . ry . of *God* : and the firmament|show . eth His . han . *dy* . work.

2 'One day|tel . leth . ano . ther : and one nìght certi|fi . eth an . *o* . ther.

[1] Or, VII. 4. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

3 There is neìther | speech . nor . lan . guage : but their voìces are | heard . a . *mong* . them.

4 Their sound is gone oùt into | *all* . *lands* : and their wòrds into the | *ends* . of . *the* . world.

5 In them hath He set a tàbernacle | for . the . *sun* : which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoìceth as a | giant . to . run . *his* . course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the ènd of | it . a . *gain* : and there is nòthing hid | from . the . heat . *there* . of.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled làw, con | vert . ing . the *soul* : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wìsdom | unto . the . *sim* . ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are rìght, and re | joice . the . *heart* : the commandment of the Lord is pùre, and giveth | *light* . unto . *the* . eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is cleàn, and en | du . reth . for ev . er : the judgments of the Lord are true, and rìghteous | al . to . *ge* . ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yeà, than much | *fine* . *gold* : sweeter also than hòney, | and . the . ho . *ney* . comb.

11 Moreover, by thèm is Thy | ser . vant . *taught* : and in keèping of them | there . is . great . *re* . ward.

12 Who can tèll how | oft . he . offend . eth : O cleànse Thou me | from . my . se . *cret* . faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they gèt the do | mi . nion . o . ver me : so shall I be undefiled, and ìnnocent | from . the . great . *of* . fence.

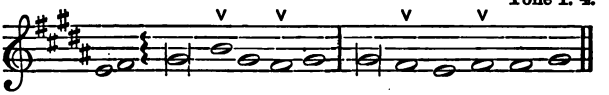
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditàtion | of . my . *heart* : be àlway ac | cept . able . in . *Thy* . sight,

15 O | –.–. *Lord* : my strèngth, and | my . Re . *deem* . er.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . *ly* . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 4.



PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

THE | Lord heàr thee in the | day . of . trou . ble : the Name of the Gòd of | Ja . cob . de*fend* . thee.

2 Send thee hèlp from the | sanc . tu . a . ry : and strèngthen thee | out . of . *Sy* . on;

3 Remèmber | all . thy . of . ferings : and accèpt thy | *burnt* . sa . cri . fice;

4 Gràant thee thy | heart's . de . *sire* : àand ful | *fil* . all . thy . mind.

5 We will rejoice in Thy salvation, and triumph in the Nàme of the | Lord . our . *God* : the Lord perfòrm all | thy . pe . *ti* . tions.

6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth His Anointed, and will heàr him from His | ho . ly . hea . ven : even with the whòlesome | strength . of . His . right . hand.

7 Some put their trust in chàriots, and | some . in . hor . ses : but we will remember the Nàme | of . the . Lord . our . God.

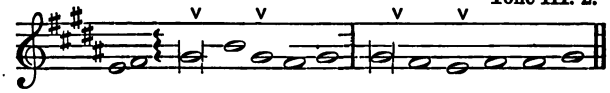
8 Thèy are brought | down . and . fal . len : but we are rìsen and | *stand* . *up* . right.

9 Save Lord, and heàr us, O | King . of . hea . ven : whèn we | call . up . *on* . Thee.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone III. 2.



PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

THE | King shall rejoìce in Thy | strength . O . *Lord* : exceeding glad shall he bè of | Thy . sal . *va* . tion.

2 Thou hast gìven him his | heart's . de . *sire* : and hast *not denìed him* the re | *quest* . of . his . lìps.

3 For Thou shalt prevènt him with the | bless . ings . of good . ness : and shalt set a cròwn of pure | gold . up . on . *his* . head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gàvest him a | *long* . *life* : èven for | ev . er . and *ev* . er.

5 His honour is greàt in | Thy . sal . va . tion : glory and great wòrship shalt Thou | lay . up . *on* . him.

6 For Thou shalt give him èver | last . ing . feli . city : and make him glàd with the jòy | of . Thy . coun . *te* . nance.

7 And why? because the king pùtteth his | trust . in . the *Lord* : and in the mercy of the most Hìghest he shall | not . mis . *car* . ry.

8 All Thine ènemies shall | feel . Thy . *hand* : Thy right hand shall fìnd out | them . that . *hate* . Thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery òven in | time . of Thy . *wrath* : the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure, and the fìre | shall . con . *sume* . them.

10 Their fruit shalt Thoù root | out . of . the *earth* : and their seèd from a | mong . the . children . *of* . men.

11 For they intènded | mis . chief . against . Thee : and imagined such a device as they àre not | a . ble . to . *per* . form.

12 Therefore shàlt Thou | put . them . to *flight* : and the strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make reàdy a | gainst . the . face . *of* . them.

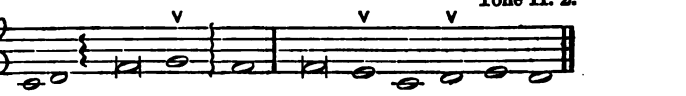
13 Be Thou exalted, Lòrd, in Thine | *own* . *strength* : sò will we | sing . and . praise . *Thy* . power.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . *ly* . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 4. Evensong.

Tone II. 2.



Psalm XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.*

MY | God, my God, look upon me; why hast Thoù for| sa . ken me : and art so far from my health, and fròm the | words . of . my . com . plaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the dàytime, but Thoù | hear . est not : and in the night-seàson | al . so . I take . no . rest.

3 And Thou contìnuest | ho . ly : 'O Thou | wor . ship . of Is . ra . el.

4 Our fathers hòped in | Thee : they trusted in Theè, and Thou | didst . de . li . ver . them.

5 They called upon Theè, and were | holp . en : they put their trust in Theè, and were | not . con . *found* . ed.

6 But as for me, I am a wòrm, and no | man : a very scorn of men, and the oùtcast | of . the . *peo* . ple.

7 All they that see me laùgh me to | scorn : they shoot out their lìps, and shàke their | *heads* . *say* . ing,

8 He trusted in God that Hè would de | li . ver him : let Him delìver him if | He . will . *have* . him.

9 But Thou art He that took me out of my mòther's | womb : Thou wast my hope when I hanged yèt up | on . my . mo . ther's . breasts.

10 I have been left unto Thee ever sìnce I was | born : Thou art my God èven | from . my . mo . ther's . womb.

11 O go not from me, for trouble is hàrd at | hand : and thère is | none . to . *help* . me.

12 Many oxen are còme a | bout . me : fat bulls of Basan clòse me | in . on . ev . ery . side.

13 They gape upòn me with their | mouths : as it were a ràmping and a | roar . ing . *li* . on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are oùt of | joint : my heart also in the midst of my bòdy is | e . ven like . melt . ing . wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleàveth to my | gums : and Thou shalt brìng me | in . to . the dust . of . death.

16 For many dògs are come a | bout . me : and the counsel *of the wicked* layeth | siege . a . *gainst* . me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet, I may tèll all my | bones : they stand stàring and | look . ing . up*on* . me.

18 They part my gàrments a | mong . them : and cast lòts up | on . my . *ves* . ture.

19 But be not Thou fàr from me, O | Lord : Thou art my sùccour, | haste . Thee . to *help* . me.

20 Deliver my soùl from the | sword : my dàrling from the | pow . er . of . the . dog.

21 Save me from the lìon's | mouth : Thou hast heard me also from among the hòrns | of . the . u . ni . corns.

22 *f* I will declare Thy Nàme unto my | bre . thren : in the midst of the congregàtion | will . I . *praise* . Thee.

23 *f* O praise the Lord, yè that | fear . Him : magnify Him, all ye seed of Jacob, and fear Him, àll ye | seed . of . Is . ra . el.

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estàte of the | poor : He had not hid His face from him, but when he càlled unto | Him . He . *heard* . him.

25 My praise is of Thee in the greàt congre | ga . tion : my vows will I perform in the sìght of | them . that . *fear* . Him.

26 The poor shall eàt and be | sa . tisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him; your heàrt shall | live . for . *ev* . er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be tùrned unto the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the nàtions shall | wor . ship . be*fore* . Him.

28 For the kingdom ìs the | Lord's : and He is the Gòvernour a | mong . the . *peo* . ple.

29 All such as be fàt upon | earth : have | eat . en and . wor . ship . ped.

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneèl be | fore . Him : and nò man hath | quick . ened . his *own* . soul.

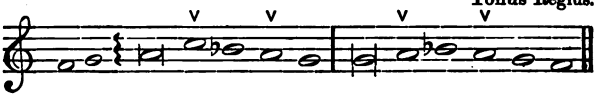
31 My seèd shall | serve . Him : they shall be counted unto the Lòrd for a | ge . ne . *ra* . tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declàre His | right . eousness : unto a people that shall be bòrn, | whom . the . Lord . hath . made.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now. and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tonus Regius.



PSALM XXIII. *Dominus regit me.*

THE | Lòrd is | *my* . shep . herd : thèrefore can | I . lack . *no* . thing.

2 He shall feèd me in a | *green* . pas . ture : and lead me forth besìde the | wa . ters . of *com* . fort.

3 Hè shall con | vert . my . *soul* : and bring me forth in the paths of rìghteousness, | for . His . *Name's* . sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of deàth, I will | fear . no . e . vil : for Thou art with me; Thy ròd and Thy | *staff* . com . fort . me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table befòre me against | them . that . trou . ble me : Thou hast anointed my head with oìl, and my | *cup* . shall . be . full.

6 But Thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me àll the | days . of my . *life* : and I will dwell in the hoùse of the | Lord . for . *ev* . er.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

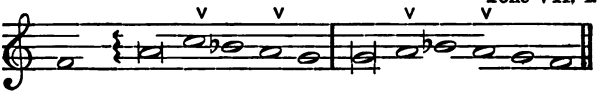
As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

DAY 5. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 4.)[1] Tone II. 4.

Tone VII. 4.



PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*

THE *earth* . is | the Lord's, and àll that | there . in . *is* : the compass of the wòrld, and | they . that . dwell . there . in.

[1] Or, VIII. 1. (*Pointing No.* 4.)

2 For He hath foùnded it up | on . the . *seas* : and prepàred | it . up . on . the . floods.

3 Who shall ascènd into the | hill . of . the *Lord* : or who shall rìse up | in . His . ho . ly . place?

4 Even he that hath clean hànds, | and . a . pure . heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor swòrn to de | ceive . his . *neigh* . bour.

5 He shall receive the blèssing | from . the . *Lord* : and righteousness from the Gòd of | his . sal . *va* . tion.

6 This is the generàtion of | them . that . seek . Him : even of them that seèk thy | face . O . *Ja* . cob.

7 (*Full*) Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift ùp, ye ever | last . ing . *doors* : and the Kìng of | glo . ry . shall . come . in.

8 (*Dec.*) Whò is the | King . of . glo . ry : (*Can.*) it is the Lord strong and mighty, èven the Lord | migh . ty . in *bat* . tle.

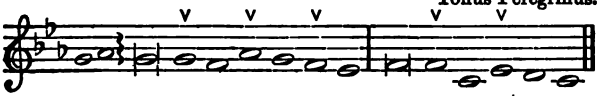
9 (*Full*) Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift ùp, ye ever | last . ing . *doors* : and the Kìng of | glo . ry . shall . come . in.

10 (*Dec.*) Whò is the | King . of . glo . ry : (*Can.*) even the Lord of Hosts, Hè is the | King . of . *glo* . ry.

(*Full*) GLO . RY } be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT . was } in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tonus Peregrinus.



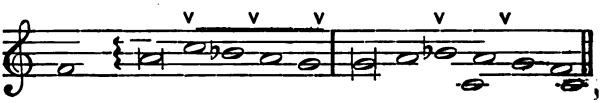
PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

UNTO Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul; my Gòd, I have | put . my . trust . in . *Thee* : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine ènemies | tri . umph . o . ver . me.

2 For all they that hope in Theè | shall . not . be . a . sha . med : but such as transgress without a caùse shall be | put . to . con*fu* . sion.

3 Shèw me | *Thy* . ways . O . *Lord* : and | *teach* . me . Thy . paths.

4 Leàd me forth | in . Thy . truth . and . learn . me : for Thou art the God of my salvation; in Thee hath beèn my | *hope* . all . the day . long.



5 Call to remèmbrance, O | Lord . Thy . ten . der . mer . cies : and Thy loving-kìndnesses, which | have . been . ev . er . of old.

6 O remember not the sìns and of | fen . ces . of . my *youth* : but according to Thy mercy think Thou upon me, O Lòrd | for . Thy . *good* . ness.

7 Gràcious and | right . eous . is . the . *Lord* : thèrefore will He teach | sin . ners . in . the . way.

8 Thèm that are | meek . shall He . guide . in . judg . ment : and such as are gèntle | them . shall He . learn . His . way.

9 All the pàths of the | Lord . are . mer . cy . and *truth* : unto such as keep His còvenant and His | tes . ti . *mo* . nies.

10 For | Thy . Name's . sake . O . *Lord* : be mèrciful unto my | sin . for . it . is . great.

11 Whàt man is | he . that . fear . eth . the *Lord* : him shall He teàch in the | way . that . He . shall . choose.

12 His | soul . shall . dwell . at . *ease* : and his seèd | shall . in . he . rit . the land.

13 The secret of the Lòrd is a | *mong* . them . that . fear . Him : and Hè will shew | them . His . co . ve . nant.

14 Mine eỳes are ever | look . ing . un . to . the *Lord* : for He shall plùck my | *feet* . out . of . the net.

15 Tùrn Thee unto mè, and have | *mer* . cy . up . on . me : for I am dèsolate | and . in . mi . se . ry.

16 The sòrrows of my | *heart* . are . en . lar . ged : O brìng Thou me | out . of my . *trou* . bles.

17 Loòk upon my ad | ver . si . ty, and . mi . sery : àud for | give . me . all . my . sin.

18 Consider mine ènemies, | *how* . ma . ny they . *are* : and they bear a tỳrannous | hate . a . *gainst* . me.

19 O keèp my | *soul* . and . de . li . ver me : let me not be confoùnded, for I have | put . my . trust . in . Thee.

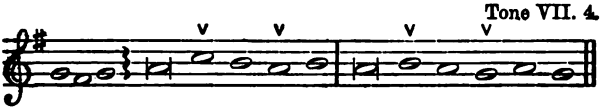
20 Let perfectness and rìghteous | deal . ing . wait . up . on . me : fòr my | hope . hath . been . in . Thee.

21 Delìver | Is . ra . el . O . *God* : oùt of | all . his . *trou* . bles.

Glo . ry | be to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 4.



PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*

BE . Thou . my | Judge, O Lord, for I have wàlked | in . no . cent . ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, thèrefore | shall . I . *not* . fall.

2 Exàmine me, O | Lord . and . prove . me : trỳ out my | *reins* . and . my . heart.

3 For Thy loving-kindness is èver be | fore . mine . *eyes* : and 'I will | walk . in . *Thy* . truth.

4 I have not dwèlt with | *vain* . per . sons : neither will I have fèllowship | with . the de . *ceit* . ful.

5 I have hated the congregàtion | of . the . wick . ed : and will not sìt a | mong . the un . *god* . ly.

6 I will wash my hands in ìnnocency, | *O* . *Lord* : and sò will I go | to . Thine . *al* . tar.

7 That I may shew the voìce of | *thanks* . gi . ving : and tàll of | all . Thy . won . drous . works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitàtion | of . Thy . *house* : and the plàce where Thine | hon . our . *dwell* . eth.

9 O shut not up my soùl | with . the . sin . ners : nor my lìfe with the | *blood* . *thirs* . ty.

10 In whòse | hands . is . wick . edness : and their rìght | hand . is . full . of . gifts.

11 But as for me, 'I will walk | in . no . cent . ly : O deliver me, ànd be | mer . ciful . un . to . me.

12 My foòt | stand . eth . *right* : I will praise the Lòrd in the | con . gre . *ga* . tions.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT . WAS | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 5. Evensong.

Tone V. 2.

Psalm XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*

THE | Lord is my light and my salvation; whòm then shall I | fear : the Lord is the strength of my life; of whòm then | shall . I . be . a . fraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eàt up my | flesh : they | stum . bled . *and* . fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heàrt be a | fraid : and though there rose up war against me, yèt will I | put . my . trust . in . Him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I wìll re | quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lòrd, and to | vi . sit His . *tem* . ple.

5 For in the time of trouble He shall hìde me in His tàber | na . cle : yea, in the secret place of His dwelling shall He hide me, and set me ùp up | on . a . rock . of . stone.

6 And now shall He lift up mine | head : above mine ènemies | round . a . *bout* . me.

7 Therefore will I offer in His dwelling an oblàtion with great | glad . ness : I will sìng, and speak praìses | *un* . to . the . Lord.

8 *p* Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I crỳ unto | Thee : have mercy upòn me, | *and* . *hear* . me.

9 My heart hath talked of Thee, Seèk ye My | face : Thy fàce | *Lord* . will . I . seek.

10 *p* O hìde not Thou Thy fàce | from . me : nor cast Thy servant awày | in . dis . *plea* . sure.

11 Thou hast beèn my | suc . cour : leave me not, neither forsake me, O Gòd of | my . sal . *va* . tion.

12 When my father and my mòther for | sake . me : the Lòrd | ta . keth . *me* . up.

13 Teach me Thy wày, O | Lord : and lead me in the rìght way, becaùse | of . mine . en . e . mies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine àdver | sa . ries : for there are false witnesses risen up agaìnst me, and | such . as . *speak* . wrong.

15 I should ùtterly have | faint . ed : but that I believe

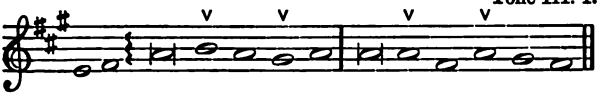
verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the lànd | of . the . *li* . ving.

16 O tarry thoù the Lord's | lei . sure : be strong, and He shall comfort thine heart; and put thoù thy | *trust* . in . the . Lord.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone III. 1.



Psalm XXVIII. *Ad te, Domine.*

UN . TO | Thee will I crỳ, O | Lord . my . *strength* : think no scorn of me; lest, if Thou make as though Thou hearest not, I become like thèm that go | *down* . in . to . the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petìtions, when I | cry . un . to *Thee* : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seàt of Thy | ho . ly . *tem* . ple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungòdly and | wick . ed . do . ers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imàgine | mis . chief . in . their . hearts.

4 Reward them accòrding | to . their . *deeds* : and according to the wìckedness of their | own . in . *ven* . tions.

5 Recompense them àfter the | work . of their . *hands* : pay them thàt they | have . de . *ser* . ved.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operàtion | of . His . *hands* : therefore shall He break them dòwn, | and . not . build . them . up.

7 *f* Praìsed | be . the . *Lord* : for He hath heard the voìce of my | hum . ble . pe*ti* . tions.

8 *f* The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart hath trusted in Hìm, and | I . am . help . ed : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my sòng | will . I . *praise* . Him.

9 *f* The Lòrd | is . my . *strength* : and He is the wholesome defènce of | His . a . *noint* . ed.

10 *p* O save Thy people, and give Thy blèssing unto | Thine . in . he . ritance : feed them, and sèt them | up . for . *ev* . er.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone V. 2.

PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*

f BRING | unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young ràms unto the | Lord : ascribe unto the Lòrd | wor . ship . *and* . strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour dùe unto His | Name : worship the Lòrd with | ho . ly . *wor* . ship.

3 *f* It is the Lord that commàndeth the | wa . ters : it is the glorious Gòd that | ma . keth . the *thun* . der.

4 *f* It is the Lord that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord is mìghty in ope | ra . tion : the voice of the Lòrd | is . a . glo . rious . voice.

5 *f* The voice of the Lord breàketh the | ce . dar trees : yea, the Lord breàketh the | ce . dars . of Li . ba . nus.

6 He maketh them also to skìp like a | calf : Libanus also, and Sìrion, | like . a young . u . ni . corn.

7 *f* The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice of the Lord shàketh the | wil . derness : yea, the Lord shaketh the wìlder | ness . of . *Ca* . des.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discòvereth the thick | bush . es : in His temple doth èvery man speak | of . His . *hon* . our.

9 *f* The Lord sitteth abòve the | wa . ter-flood : and the Lord remaìneth a | King . for . *ev* . er.

10 The Lord shall give strèngth unto His | peo . ple : the Lord shall give His peòple the | *bles* . sing . of . peace.

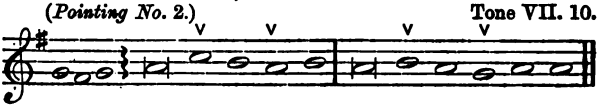
GLO . RY | be to the Father, àndto the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

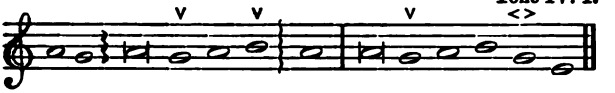
DAY 6. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone VII. 10.



Tone IV. 1.



PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

I . WILL | magnify Thee, O Lord, for Thoù hast | set . me . up : and not made my fòes to | tri . *umph* . o . ver me.

2 O Lord my God, I crìed | un . to . Thee : and | Thou . *hast* . heal . ed me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soùl | out . of . hell : Thou hast kept my life from thèm that go | down . to . the . *pit.*

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, 'O ye | saints . of . His : and give thanks unto Him for a remèmbrance | of . *His* . ho . liness.

5 For His wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye; and ìn His | plea . sure . is life : heaviness may endure for a night, but jòy cometh | in . *the* . morn . ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall nèver | be . re . mo . ved : Thou, Lord, of Thy goodness hast màde my | hill . *so* . *strong.*

7 Thou didst tùrn Thy | *face* . from . me : and | I . *was* . trou . bled.

8 Then cried 'I unto | Thee . O . Lord : and gàt me to my | Lord . *right* . hum . bly.

9 What profit ìs there | in . my . blood : whèn I go | down . to . the . *pit.*

10 Shall the dùst give | thanks . un . to Thee : or shàll it de | clare . *Thy* . *truth?*

11 Hear, O Lòrd, and have | mer . cy . upon . me : Lòrd, be | Thou . *my* . help . er.

12 Thou hast turned my heàviness | in . to . joy : Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and gìrded | me . *with* . glad . ness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praìse with | *out* . cea . sing : O my God, I will give thànks unto | Thee . *for* . ev . er.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

IN Thee, O Lord, have I | put . my . trust : let me never be put to confusion, deliver me | in . *Thy* . right . eousness.

2 Bow dòwn Thine | *ear* . to . me : make hàste | to . *de* . li . ver me.

3 And be Thou my strong ròck, and | house . of . defence : that Thoù | may . *est* . save . me.

4 For Thoù art my strong ròck, | and . my . cas . tle : be Thou also my guide, and leàd me | for . *Thy* . Name's . sake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laìd | pri . vily . for . me : for | Thou . art . my . *strength.*

6 Into Thy hànds I com | mend . my . spi . rit : for Thou hast redeemed me, O Lòrd, Thou | God . *of* . *truth.*

7 I have hated them that hold of sùper | sti . tious . va . nities : and my trùst hath | been . in . the . *Lord.*

8 I will be glad, and rejoìce | in . Thy . mer . cy : for Thou hast considered my trouble, and hast knòwn my | soul . in . ad . ver . sities.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hànd | of . the . en . emy : but hast sèt my | feet . in . a . large . room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lòrd, for | I . am in . trou . ble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness; yeà, my | soul . and . my . bo . dy.

11 For my life is wàxen | old . with . hea . viness : àndmy | years . *with* . mourn . ing.

12 My strength faileth me, becaùse of | mine . i . ni . quity : and my bònes | are . *con* . su . med.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially a | mong . my . neigh . bours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me; and they that did see me without convèyed them | *selves* . from . me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a deàd man | out . of . mind : I am becòme like a | bro . *ken* . ves . sel.

15 For I have heard the blàsphemy | of . the . mul . titude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to tàke a | way . *my* . *life.*

16 But my hope hath beèn in | Thee . O . Lord : I have saìd, | Thou . art . my . *God.*

17 My time is in Thy hand; deliver me from the hànd | of . mine . en . emies : and from thèm that | per . *se* . cute . me.

18 Show Thy servant the lìght | of . Thy . coun . tenance : and save me, fòr Thy | mer . *cy's* . *sake.*

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for 'I have | cal . led . upon . Thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to sìlence | in . *the* . *grave.*

20 Let the lying lìps be | put . to . si . lence : which cruelly,

disdainfully, and despitefully, speàk a|gainst . *the* . right . eous.

21 O how plentiful is Thy goodness, which Thou hast laid ùp for | them . that . fear . Thee : and that Thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in Thee, even befòre the | sons . *of* . *men.*

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by Thine own presence fròm the pro|vo . king . of all . men : Thou shalt keep them secretly in Thy tabernacle fròm the|strife . *of* . *tongues.*

23 Thanks | be . to . the Lord : for He hath showed me marvellous great kìndness in a|*strong* . ci . ty.

24 And whèn I made|haste . I . said : I am cast oùt of the|sight . of . Thine . *eyes.*

25 Nevertheless, Thou heàrdest the|voice . of my . prayer : whèn I|cri . *ed* . un . to Thee.

26 *f* O love the Lòrd, all | ye . His . saints : for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewàrdeth the|*proud* . do . er.

27 *f* Be strong. and Hè shall es|ta . blish your . heart : all ye that pùt your|trust . in . the . *Lord.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the|Ho . *ly* . *Ghost*;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 6. Evensong.

Tone I. 10.

Psalm XXXII. *Beati, quorum.*

Slow and soft.

BLES . SED | is he whose unrìghteousness | is . for . gi . ven : and whòse|sin . is . co . vered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lòrd im|pu . teth . no . sin : and in whose spìrit|there . is . no . guile.

3 For while I | held . my . *tongue* : my bones consumed away throùgh my|*dai* . *ly com* . plain . ing.

4 For Thy hand is heavy upòn me | day . and . *night* : and my moisture is like the | drought . in . sum . mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sìn | un . to . *Thee* : and mine unrìghteousness | have . I . not . hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sìns | un . to . the *Lord* : and so Thou forgavest the wìckedness | of . my . *sin*.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto Thee, in a time when Thou | may . est . be *found* : but in the great water-floods thèy shall | not . come . nigh . him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in; Thoù shalt pre | serve . me . from trou . ble : Thou shalt compass me aboùt with sòngs | of . de . li . verance.

9 I will inform thee and teach thee in the wày wherein | thou . shalt . *go* : and I will guìde thee | with . Mine . *eye*.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which hàve no | un . der . stand . ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lèst they | fall . up . on . thee.

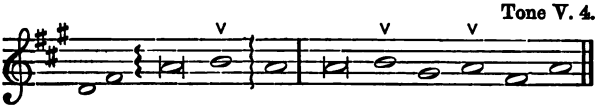
11 Great plagues remaìn | for . the un . god . ly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embràceth | him . on . ev . ery side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, àn re | joice . in . the *Lord* : and be joyful all yè that are | true . of . *heart*.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone V. 4.



Psalm XXXIII. *Exultate justi.*

With spirit.

RE | JOICE in the Lord, 'O ye | right . eous : for it becometh wèll the just | to . be . *thank* . ful.

2 Praise the Lòrd with | harp : sing praises unto Him with the lute, and instrument | *of* . *ten* . strings.

3 Sing unto the Lòrd a | new . song : sing praises lustily unto Him with a | *good* . *cou* . rage.

4 For the word of the Lòrd is | true : and àll His | works . *are* . *faith* . ful.

5 He loveth rìghteousness and | judg . ment : the earth is fùll of the | good . ness . of . the . Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heàvens | made : and all the hòsts of them by the | breath . of . *His* . mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it wère upon an | heap : and layeth up the deèp, as | in . a . trea . sure . house.

8 Let all the eàrth fear the | Lord : stand in awe of Him, all yè that | *dwell* . in . the . world.

9 For He spake, and ìt was | done : He commànded, | and . it . *stood* . fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the coùnsel of the heàthen to | nought : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth oùt the | coun . sels . of *prin* . ces.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endùre for | ev . er : and the thoughts of His heart from generàtion to | ge . ne . *ra* . tion.

12 Blessed are the people, whose God is the Lòrd JE | HO . VAH : and blessed are the folk, that He hath chosen to Hìm to be | His . in . he . ri . tance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the chìldren of | men : from the habitation of His dwelling He considereth all thèm that | *dwell* . on . the . earth.

14 He fashioneth àll the | hearts . of them : and ùnder | stand . eth . all . their . works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the mùltitude of an | host : neither is any mighty man delìvered | *by* . *much* . strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vaìn thing to | save . a man : neither shall he deliver àny man | by . his . *great* . strength.

17 Behold the eye of the Lòrd is upon thèm that | fear . Him : and upon thèm that put their trùst | in . His . *mer* . cy.

18 To delìver their soùl from | death : and to feèd them | in . the . time . of . dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tàrried for the | Lord : for Hè is our | help . and . *our* . shield.

20 For our heart shall rejoìce in | Him : because we have hòped | in . His . Ho . ly . Name.

21 Let Thy merciful kindness, O Lòrd, be up | on . us : like as wè do | put . our . trust . in . Thee.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

I WILL alway give thànks unto the | Lord : His praìse shall èver|be . in . *my* . mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boàst in the | Lord : the humble shall heàr there|*of* . and . be . glad.

3 O praise the Lòrd with | me : and let us màgnify His | Name . to . *ge* . ther.

4 I sought the Lòrd, and He | heard . me : yea, He delìvered me|out . of . all . my . fear.

5 They had an eye unto Hìm, and were|light . ened : and their fàces were|not . a . *sha* . med.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lòrd | hear . eth him : yea, and saveth him oùt of|all . his . *trou* . bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about thèm that| fear . Him : and|¯ . de . li . vereth . them.

8 O taste and see, how gràcious the | Lord . is : blessed is the màn that|trust . eth . *in* . Him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that àre His | saints : for thèy that fear|Him . lack . *no* . thing.

10 The lions do lack, and sùffer|hun . ger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no mànner of|*thing* . that . is . good.

11 Come, ye children, and heàrken unto|me : I will teàch you the|*fear* . of . the . Lord.

12 What man is he that lùsteth to|live : ànd would|*fain* . see . good . days?

13 Keep thy tòngue from | e . vil : and thy lìps that they| *speak* . *no* . guile.

14 Eschew evil, and dò|good : seek peàce|and . en . *sue* . it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are òver the | right . eous : and His ears are òpen|un . to . *their* . prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against thèm that do| e . vil : to root out the remèmbrance|of . them . from . the . earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lòrd|hear . eth them : and delivereth them oùt of|all . their . *trou* . bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a còntrite|heart : and will save such as bè of an|hum . ble . *spi* . rit.

19 Great are the troùbles of the | right . eous : but the *Lord delìvereth*|*him* . out . of . all.

20 He keepeth àll his | bones : so that not òne of | them . is . *bro* . ken.

21 But misfortune shall slày the un|god . ly : and they that hate the rìghteous|shall . be . de . so . late.

22 The Lord delivereth the soùls of His | ser . vants : and all they that put their trust in Hìm shall | not . be . de . sti . tute.

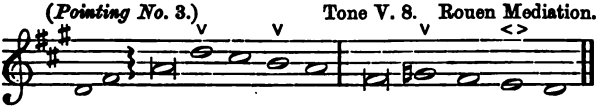
Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

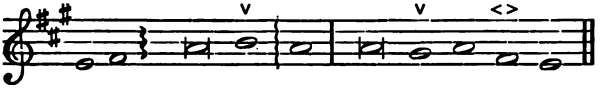
Day 7. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 3.) Tone V. 8. Rouen Mediation.



Tone VIII. 1.



Psalm XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

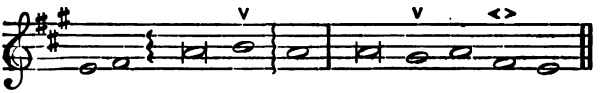
PLEAD | Thou my cause, O Lord, with thèm that strive | with . me : and fight Thou against thèm that | fight . a . gainst . me.

2 Lay hand upon the shièld and | buck . ler : and stànd | up . to . help . me.

3 Bring fòrth the spear, and stop the way against them that pèrse|cute . me : say unto my soul, 'I am | thy . sal . va . tion.

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame, that seek àfter my | soul : let them be turned back, and brought to confusion, that imàgine|mis . chief . for . me.

5 Let them be as the dùst before the | wind : and the àngel of the|*Lord* . scat . tering them.



6 Let their way be dàrk and | slip . pery : and let the angel of the Lòrd | per . se . cute . them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me withoùt a | cause : yea, even without a cause have they màde a | pit . for . my . soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his net that he hath laid privily càtch him | self : that he may fàll into his | *own* . mis . chief.

9 *f* And my soul be jòyful in the | Lord : it shall rejoìce in | His . sal . va . tion.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto Thee, Who deliverest the poor from him that is toò strong | for . him : yea, the poor, and him that is in mìsery, from | him . that . spoil . eth him?

11 False witnesses did rìse | up : they laid to my charge thìngs that | *I* . knew . not.

12 They rewarded me èvil for | good : to the greàt dis | com . fort . of . my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when thèy were sick, I put on sackcloth, and humbled my soùl with | fast . ing : and my prayer shall tùrn into mine | *own* . bo . som.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friènd, or my | bro . ther : I went heavily, as one that moùrneth | for . his . mo . ther.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themsèlves to | ge . ther : yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares, making moùths at | me . and . cea . sed not.

16 With the flatterers were bùsy | mock . ers : who gnàshed up | on . me . with . their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt Thou loòk upon | this : O deliver my soul from the calamities which they brìng on me, and my dàrling | from . the . li . ons.

18 *f* So will I give Thee thanks in the greàt congre | ga . tion : I will praìse Thee a | mong . much . peo . ple.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph òver me un | god . ly : neither let thèm wink with their eyes that hàte me with | out . a . *cause.*

20 And why? their communing is nòt for | peace : but they imagine deceitful words against thèm that are | qui . et . *in . the land.*

21 They gaped upon me with their moùths, and | said : Fìe on thee, fìe on thee; we | saw . it . with . our eyes.

22 This Thou hast seèn, O | Lord : hold not Thy tongue then, go not fàr from | me . O . *Lord.*

23 Awake, and stand up to jùdge my | quar . rel : avènge Thou my cause, my Gòd | and . my . *Lord.*

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, accòrding to Thy | right . eousness : and lèt them not | tri . umph . o . ver me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, sò would we | have . it : neither let them sày, We | have . de . vour . ed him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that rejoìce at my | trou . ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boàst them | selves . a . gainst . me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my rìghteous | deal . ing : yea, let them say alway, *f* Blessed be the Lord, Who hath pleasure in the prospèrity | of . His . ser . vant.

28 *f* And as for my tongue, it shall be tàlking of Thy | right . eousness : and of Thy praìse | all . the . day . long.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, àǹd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Psalm XXXVI. *Dixit injustus.*

MY heart showeth me the wìckedness of the un | god . ly : that there is no feàr of | God . be . fore . his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his òwn | sight : until his abòminable | sin . be . found . out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and fùll of de | ceit : he hath left off to behave himself wisely | and . to . do . good.

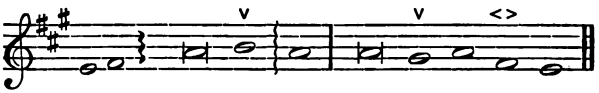
4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in nò good | way : neither doth he abhor àny thing | that . is . e . vil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth ùnto the | hea . vens : and Thy fàithfulness | *un* . to . the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong | moun . tains : Thy jùdgments are | like . the . great . deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast; how excellent is Thy mèrcy, O | God : and the children of men shall put their trùst under the shàdow | of . Thy . *wings.*

8 They shall be satisfied with the plènteousness of Thy | house : and Thou shalt give them drink of Thy plèasures, as | out . of . the ri . ver.



9 For with Thee is the wèll of | life : and in Thỳ light | shall . we . see . light.

10 O continue forth Thy lovingkindness unto thèm that | know . Thee : and Thy righteousness unto thèm | that . are . true . of heart.

11 O let not the foot of prìde come a | gainst . me : and let not the hànd of the un | god . ly . cast . me down.

12 There are they fallen, àll that work | wìck . edness : they are cast down, and shall nòt be | a . ble . to *stand.*

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 7. Evensong.

Tone I. 4.

Psalm XXXVII. *Noli æmulari.*

FRET | not thyself becaùse | of . the un . god . ly : neither be thou envious agaìnst the | e . vil . *do* . ers.

2 For they shall soon be cut dòwn | like . the . *grass* : and be withered èven | as . the . *green* . herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lòrd, and be | do . ing . *good* : dwell in the land, and vèrily | *thou* . shalt . be . fed.

4 Delìght thou | in . the . *Lord* : and Hè shall give | thee . thy . heart's . de . sire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and pùt thy | trust . in . *Him* : and Hè shall | *bring* . it . to . pass.

6 He shall make thy rìghteousness as cleàr | as . the . *light* : and thy just deàling | as . the . *noon* . day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide pàtiently | up . on.

Him : but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth àfter | e . vil . *coun* . sels.

8 Leave off from wràth, and let | go . dis . plea . sure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved | to . do . *e* . vil.

9 Wicked doers shàll be | root . ed . *out* : and they that patiently abide the Lord, thòse | shall . in . he . rit . the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungòdly shall be | *clean* . *gone* : thou shalt look after his plàce, and | he . shall . be . a . way.

11 But the meek-spirited shàll pos | sess . the . *earth* : and shall be refreshed in the mùlti | tude . of . *peace*.

12 The ungodly seeketh coùnsel a | gainst . the . *just* : and gnàsheth up | on . him . with . his . teeth.

13 The Lòrd shall | laugh . him . to *scorn* : for He hath seèn that his | day . is . *co* . ming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the swòrd, and have | bent . their . *bow* : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a rìght | con . ver . *sa* . tion.

15 Their swòrd shall go | through . their . own . heart : and their bòw | shall . be . *bro* . ken.

16 A small thìng that the | right . eous . *hath* : is better than great rìches | of . the un . *god* . ly.

17 For the arms of the ungòdly | shall . be . bro . ken : and the Lòrd up | hold . eth . the *right* . eous.

18 The Lord knòweth the | days . of . the god . ly : and their inhèritance shall en | dure . for . *ev* . er.

19 They shall not be confounded in the | pe . rilous . *time* : and in the days of deàrth | they . shall . have . e . nough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish; and the enemies of the Lord shall consùme as the | fat . of . *lambs* : yea, even as the smòke shall | they . con . sume . a . way.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pàyeth | not . a . *gain* : but the righteous is mèrciful | *and* . *li* . beral.

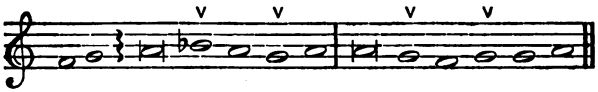
22 Such as are blessed of Gòd shall pos | sess . the . *land* : and they that are cursed of Hìm | shall . be . root . ed . out.

23 The Lord òrdereth a | good . man's . go . ing : and maketh his wày ac | cept . able . to . Him . self.

24 Though he fall, he shall nòt be | cast . a . *way* : for the Lòrd up | hold . eth him . with . His . hand.

25 I have been yoùng, and | now . am . *old* : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seèd | beg . ging . *their* . bread.

26 The righteous is ever mèrciful | *and* . lend . eth : ànd his | seed . is . *bles* . sed.



27 Flee from evil, and dò the | thing . that . is . good : and | dwell . for . ev . er . more.

28 For the Lord lòveth the | thing . that . is . right : He forsaketh not His that be godly, but thèy are pre | ser . ved . for *ev* . er.

29 The unrìghteous | shall . be . pun . ished : as for the seed of the ungodly, it | shall . be . root . ed . out.

30 The rìghteous shall in | he . rit . the *land* : and dwèll there | in . for . *ev* . er.

31 The mouth of the righteous is èxer | ci . sed . in wis . dom : and his tòngue will be | talk . ing . of *judg* . ment.

32 The law of his Gòd is | in . his . *heart* : ànd his | go . ings . shall . not . slide.

33 The ungòdly | se . eth . the right . eous : and seèketh oe | ca . sion . to *slay* . him.

34 The Lord will not leàve him | in . his . *hand* : nor condèmn him when | he . is . *jud* . ged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep His way, and He shall promote thee, that thoù shalt pos | sess . the . *land* : when the ungodly shall pèrish | thou . shalt . *see* . it.

36 I myself have seen the ungòdly in | *great* . pow . er : and flourishing lìke a | *green* . *bay* . tree.

37 I went bỳ, and | lo . he . was *gone* : I sought him, but his plàce could | no . where . *be* . found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heèd unto the | thing . that . is . right : for that shall brìng a man | *peace* . at . the . last.

39 As for the transgressors, thèy shall | pe . rish . toge . ther : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be roòted | *out* . at . the . last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous còmeth | of . the . *Lord* : who is also their strèngth in the | time . of . *trou* . ble.

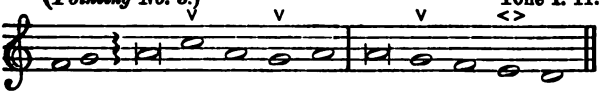
41 And the Lòrd shall stand | by . them . and save . them : He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, becaùse they | put . their . trust . in . Him.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

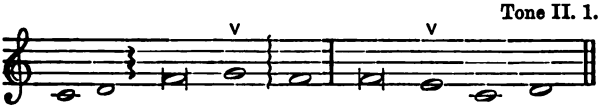
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 3.)[1] Tone I. 11.



Tone II. 1.



PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.*

Slow and Soft.

PUT . me | not to rebuke, O Lòrd, in Thine | an . ger : neither chasten me in Thy heàvy dis | *plea* . sure.

2 For Thine arrows stick fàst | in . me : and Thy hànd | pres . seth me . sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thỳ dis | plea . sure : neither ìs there any rest in my bones, by reàson | of . my . sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone òver my | head : and are like a sore burden, too heàvy for | me . to . bear.

5 My wounds stink, and àre cor | rupt : throùgh my | fool . ish . ness.

6 I am brought into so great troùble and | mi . sery : that I go moùrning | all . the day . long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sòre dis | ease : and there is no whole pàrt in my | *bo* . dy.

8 I am feèble, and sore | smit . ten : I have roared for the very disquìetness | of . my . heart.

9 Lord, Thou knowest àll my de | sire : and my groaning ìs not | hid . from . Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strèngth hath | fail . ed me : and the sìght of mine eỳes is | gone . from . me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upòn my | trou . ble : and my kinsmen stoòd a | *far* . off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snàres | for . me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceìt | all . the day . long.

[1] Or, VI. 1. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

13 As for me, I was like a deaf màn, and | heard . not : and as one that is dumb, who dòth not | o . pen his . mouth.

14 I became even as a màn that | hear . eth not : and in whose moùth are | no . re . proofs.

15 For in Thee O Lord, have I pùt my | trust : Thou shalt answer fòr me, O | Lord . my . God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not trìumph | o . ver me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greàtly a | *gainst* . me.

17 And I truly am sèt in the | plague : and my heaviness is èver | in . my . sight.

18 For I will confèss my | wick . edness : and be sòrry | for . my . sin.

19 But mine enemies lìve, and are | migh . ty : and they that hate me wrongfully are màny in | *num* . ber.

20 They also that reward evil for goòd are a | gainst . me : because I follow the thing that | *good* . is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lòrd my | God : be not Thoù far | *from* . me.

22 Hàste Thee to | help . me : O Lord God of mỳ sal | *va* . tion.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, àndto the | Son : àndto the | Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Psalm XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*

Slow and Soft.

I SAID, I will take heèd to my | ways : that I offènd not | in . my . tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it wère with a | bri . dle : while the ungòdly is | in . my . sight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake | no . thing : I kept silence, yea, even from good words; but it was paìn and | grief . to . me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing the fìre | kind . led : and at the last I spàke | with . my . tongue.

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the nùmber of my | days : that I may be certified how lòng I | have . to . live.

6 [1]Behold, Thou hast made my days as it were a spàn | long : and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee; and verily every man living is altogèther | va . ni . ty.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himsèlf in | vain : he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell whò shall | ga . ther . them.

8 And now, Lord, whàt is my | hope : truly my hòpe is | e . ven in . Thee.

9 Deliver me from àll mine of | fen . ces : and make me not a rebuke ùnto the | *fool* . ish.

10 I became dumb, and opened nòt my | mouth : for it was Thỳ | *do* . ing.

11 Take Thy plàgue away | from . me : I am even consumed by the meàns of Thy | hea . vy . hand.

12 [1]When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, Thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth frètting a | gar . ment : every man therefore ìs but | va . ni . ty.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with Thine ears consìder my | cal . ling : hold not Thy peàce | at . my . tears.

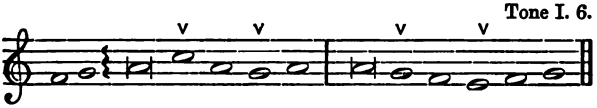
14 For I am a stràngер | with . Thee : and a sojourner, as àll my | fa . thers . were.

15 O spare me a little, that I may recòver my | strength : before I go hènce, and be | no . more . seen.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èv . er | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Tone I. 6.



Psalm XL. *Expectans, expectavi.*

With spirit.

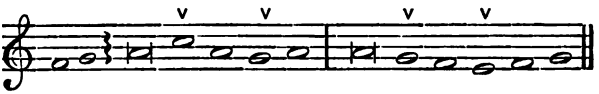
I | WAITED pàtiently | for . the . *Lord* : and He inclined unto mè and | heard . my . *cal* . ling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, oùt of the | mire . and . *clay* : and set my feet upon the rock, and òrdered | *my* . *go* . ings.

3 And He hath pùt a new | song . in . my . mouth : even a thànksgiving | un . to . *our* . God.

4 Mànу shall | see . it . and *fear* : and shall pùt their | *trust* . in . the . Lord.

[1] Choristers are requested to pay particular attention to the punctuation of this difficult verse.



5 Blessed is the man that hath sèt his | hope . in . the *Lord* : and turned not unto the proud, and to sùch as | go . a . bout . with . lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thoùghts which | are . to . us . ward : and yet there is no man that òrdereth | *them* . un . to . Thee.

7 If I should declàre them, and | speak . of . *them* : they should be more than 'I am | a . ble . to . ex . press.

8 Sacrifice and meat òffering Thou | would . est . *not* : but mine eàrs | hast Thou . o . pen . ed.

9 Burnt offerings and sacrifice for sìn hast Thoù | not . re . qui . red : thèn said I, | *Lo* . *I* . come.

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfìl Thy will, | O . my . *God* : I am content to do it, yea, Thy làw is with | *in* . *my* . heart.

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great | con . gre . ga . tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lòrd, and | that . Thou . *know* . est.

12 I have nòt hid Thy rìghteousness with | in . my . *heart* : my talk hath been of Thy trùth and of | Thy . sal . *va* . tion.

13 I have not kept back Thy lòving | mer . cy . and *truth* : from the greàt | con . gre . *ga* . tion.

14 Withdraw not Thou Thy mèrcy | from . me . O *Lord* : let Thy loving-kindness and Thy trùth | al . way . pre*serve* . me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me, that I àm not | a . ble . to look . up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my heàd, and my | heart . hath . fail . ed . me.

16 O Lord, let it be Thy pleàsure | to . de . li . ver me : make hàste, O | Lord . to . *help* . me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together, that seek àfter my | soul . to . destroy . it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebùke, that | wish . me . *e* . vil.

18 Let them be desolate, àn d re | ward . ed . with *shame* : that say unto me, Fìe upon thee, | fie . up . *on* . thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be jòyful and | glad . in . *Thee* : and let such as love Thy salvation say àlway, *f* The | Lord . be . *prai* . sed.

20 As for me, 'I am | poor . and . nee . dy : but the Lòrd | ca . reth . *for* . me.

21 Thou art my hèlper | and . re . deem . er : make no long tàrrying, | *O* . *my* . God.

Glo . ry } be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it } was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 8. Evensong.

Tone IV. 4.

Psalm XLI. *Beatus qui intelligit.*

BLES . SED } is he that consìdereth the | poor . and . nee . dy : the Lord shall deliver hìm in the | time . *of* . trou . ble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blèssed | up . on . earth : and deliver not Thou him ìnto the | will . of . his . en . emies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sìck up | on . his . bed : make Thou all his bèd | in . *his* . sick . ness.

4 I said, Lord, be mèrciful | un . to . me : heal my soul, for 'I have | sin . ned . a . gainst . Thee.

5 Mine ènemies speak | e . vil . of . me : when shall he dìe, and his | *name* . pe . rish?

6 And if he come to seè me, he | speak . eth . va . nity : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he còmeth | forth . *he* . tel . leth it.

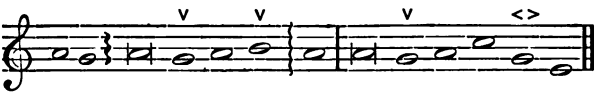
7 All mine enemies whìsper to | ge . ther . against . me : even against mè do thèy i | ma . gine . this . e . vil.

8 Let the sentence of guìltiness pro | ceed . a . gainst . him : and now that he lieth, lèt him | rise . up . no . *more*.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friènd, | whom . I . trust . ed : who did also eat of my breàd, hath | laid . *great* . wait . for me.

10 But be Thou mèrciful unto | me . O . Lord : raise Thou me up agaìn, and | I . shall . re . ward . them.

11 By this I knòw Thou | fa . vourest . me : that mine enemy dòth not | tri . umph . a . gainst . me.



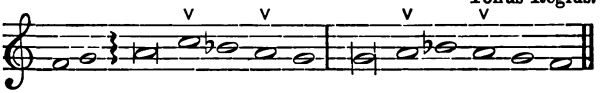
12 And when I am in my heàlth, | Thou . up . hold . est me : and shalt set me befòre Thy | face . *for* . ev . er.

13 *f* Blessed be the Lòrd | God . of . Is . rael : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tonus Regius.



Psalm XLII. *Quemadmodum.*

LIKE . as | the hart desìreth the | wa . ter . *brooks* : so longeth my soùl | af . ter . Thee . O . God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, èven for the | li . ving . *God* : when shall I come to appear befòre the | pre . sence . *of* . God?

3 My tears have been my meàt | day . and . *night* : while they daily sày unto me, | Where . is . now . thy . God?

4 Now, when I think thereupon, I pour out my heàrt | by . my . *self* : for I went with the multitude, and brought them fòrth | in . to . the house . of . God.

5 In the voice of praìse and | *thanks* . gi . ving : among sùch as | *keep* . ho . ly . day.

6 Why art thou so full of heàviness, | O . my . *soul* : and why art thou so disquìet | ed . with . *in* . me?

7 Pùt thy | trust . in . *God* : for I will yet give Him thànks for the hèlp | of . His . coun . ten . ance.

8 My God, my soùl is | vex . ed . within . me : therefore will I remember Thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the lìttle | hill . of . *Her* . mon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noìse of the | wa . ter . *pipes* : all Thy waves and stòrms are | *gone* . o . ver . me.

10 The Lord hath granted His loving-kìndness | in . the . day . time : and in the night season did I sing of Him, and made my pràyer unto the | *God* . of . my . life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Whỳ hast |

Thou . for . got . ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the ène | my . op . pres . seth me?

12 My bones are smitten asùnder | as . with . a *sword* : while mine enemies that troùble me | cast . me . in . the . teeth;

13 Namely, whìle they say | dai . ly . un . to me : Whère is | *now* . *thy* . God?

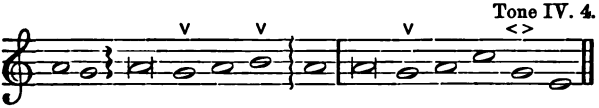
14 Why art thou so vèxed, | O . my . *soul* : and why art thou so disquìet | ed . with . *in* . me?

15 O pùt thy | trust . in . *God* : for I will yet thank Him, Which is the hèlp of my | coun . tenance . and . my . God.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : ànd | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone IV. 4.



Psalm XLIII. *Judica me, Deus.*

GIVE | sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the un | god . ly . peo . ple : O deliver me from the decèitful and | wick . *ed* . *man.*

2 For Thou art the God of my strength, whỳ hast Thou | put . me . from . Thee : and why go I so heavily while the ène | my . *op* . pres . seth me?

3 O send out Thy light and Thy trùth, that | they . may . lead . me : and bring me unto Thy holy hìll, and to | *Thy* . dwel . ling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the Gòd of my | joy . and . glad . ness : and upon the harp will I give thanks unto Theè, O | God . *my* . *God.*

5 Why art thou so heàvy, | O . my . soul : and why art thou so disquìet | ed . *with* . in . me?

6 O pùt thy | trust . in . God : for I will yet give Him thanks, Which is the help of my coùntenance, | and . *my* . *God.*

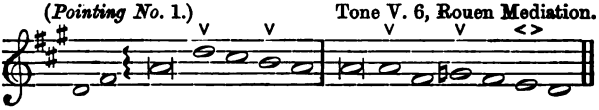
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 9. Mattins.

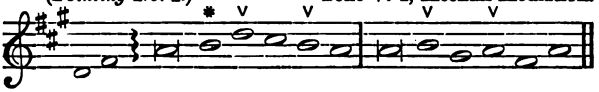
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone V. 6, Rouen Mediation.

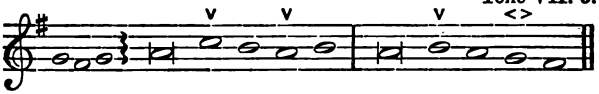


Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone V. 4, Mechlin Mediation.



Tone VII. 5.



Psalm XLIV. *Deus, auribus.*

WE . have | heard with our ears, O Gòd, our | fa . thers . have told . us : what Thou hast dòne in | *their* . time . of old ;

2 How Thou hast driven out the heàthen with Thy hand, and | plant . ed . them . in : how Thou hast destroyed the nàtions, and | *cast* . them . out.

3 For they gat not the land in possèssion | through . their . own . sword : neither was it their òwn | arm . that . help . ed them.

4 But Thỳ right hand, and Thìne arm, and the lìght of | *Thy* . coun . tenance : because Thou hàdst a | fa . vour . un . to them.

5 Thoù art my | King . O . *God* : send hèlp | un . to . Ja . cob.

6 Through Theè will we òver | throw . our . en . emies : and in Thỳ Name will we tread them ùnder, that rìse | up . a . gainst . us.

7 For I will not trùst | in . my . *bow* : it is not my swòrd | that . shall . help . me.

8 But it is Thou that sàvest us | from . our . en . emies : and puttest thèm to con | fu . sion . that hate . us.

* *This note* is to be sung to the syllable marked thus * in the pointing.

9 We make our boàst of God | all . day . *long* : and will praìse Thy | Name . for . ev . er.

10 But now Thou art far off, and pùttest us | to . con . fu . sion : and goest not fòrth | with . our . ar . mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our bàcks up | on . our . en . emies : so that they which hàte us | spoil . our . *goods.*

12 Thou lettest us be eàten | up . like . *sheep* : and hast scàttered us a | mong . the . hea . then.

13 Thou sèllest Thy | peo . ple . for *nought* : and tàkest no | mo . ney . for . them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebùked | of . our . neigh . bours : to be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of thèm that are | round . a . bout . us.

15 Thou makest us to be a bỳ-word a | mong . the . hea . then : and that the people shàke their | *heads* . at . us.

16 My confùsion is | dai . ly . before . me : and the shame of my fàce hath | co . vered . *me.*

17 For the voice of the slànderer | and . blas . phe . mer : for the ènemy | and . a . ven . ger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, yèt do we | not . for . get . Thoe : nor behave ourselves fròwardly | in . Thy . co . venant.

19 Our heàrt is not | turn . ed . *back* : neither our stèps gone | out . of . Thy . way;

20 No, not when Thou hast smitten us ìnto the | place . of . dra . gons : and còvered us with the | sha . dow . of *death.*

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to àny | *strange* . *God* : shall not God search it out? for He knoweth the vèry | se . crets . of . the heart.

22 For Thy sake also are we kìlled | all . the day . *long* : and are counted as sheèp ap | point . ed . to . be slain.

23*f* Up, Lord, why | sleep . est . *Thou* : awake, and be not àbsent from | us . for . ev . er.

24*p* Wherefore hìdest | Thou . Thy . *face* : and forgettest our mìsery | *and* . trou . ble?

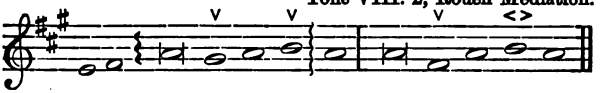
25 For our soul is brought low, èven | un . to . the *dust* : our belly cleàveth | un . to . the *ground.*

26 Arìse, | *and* . help . us : and deliver us, fòr Thy | mer . cy's . *sake.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone VIII. 2, Rouen Mediation.



PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*

MY | heart is indìting of a | *good* . mat . ter : I speak of the thìngs which I have | made . un . to . the King.

2 My tòngue | is . the.. pen : òf a | rea . dy . wri . ter.

3 Thou art faìrer than the | chil . dren . of men : full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath blèssed | Thee . for . ev . er.

4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thìgh, O | Thou . most . migh . ty : accòrding to Thy | wor . ship . and . renown.

5 Good lùck have Thou | with . Thine . hon . our : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness; and Thy right hand shall teàch Thee | ter . rible . *things.*

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be sùb | du . ed . un . to Thee : even in the mìdst, amòng the | *King's* . en . emies.

7 Thy seat, O Gòd, en | du . reth . for ev . er : the sceptre of Thy kìngdom is a | *right* . scep . tre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hàted in | i . qui . ty : wherefore God, even Thỳ God, hath anointed Thee with the oil of glàdness a | bove . Thy . fel . lows.

9 All Thy garments smell of mỳrrh, | a . loes . and cas . sia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have | made . Thee . *glad.*

10 Kings' daughters were among Thy hònour | a . ble . wo . men : upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought aboùt with | di . vers . co . lours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consìder, in | cline . thine . ear : forget also thine own peòple, | and . thy . fa . ther's house.

12 So shall the King have pleàsure | in . thy . beau . ty : for He is thy Lord Gòd, and | wor . ship . thou . Him.

13 And the daughter of Tỳre shall be thère | with . a . gift : like as the rich also among the people shall make their sùppli | ca . tion . before . Thee.

14 The King's daùghter is all | glo . rious . within : her clòthing | is . of . wrought . gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raìment of | nee . dle . work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, ànd shall be | *brought* . un . to Thee.

16 With joy and glàdness shall | they . be . brought : and shall enter ìnto the | *King's* . pa . lace.

17 Instead of thy fàthers, thoù shalt | *have* . chil . dren : whom thou màyest make | prin . ces . in all . lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generàtion | to . an . o . ther : therefore shall the people give thànks unto Thee, | world . without . *end.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Psalm XLVI. *Deus noster refugium.*

GÒD is our | hope . and . strength : a very prèsent | help . in . trou . ble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, thoùgh the | earth . be . mo . ved : and though the hills be carried ìnto the | *midst* . of . the sea.

3 Though the wàters thereof | rage . and . swell : and though the mountains shàke at the | tem . pest . of . the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glàd the | ci . ty . of God : the holy place of the tàbernacle | of . the Most . High . est.

5 God is in the midst of her, thèrefore shall she nòt | be . re . mo . ved : God shall hèlp her, and | that . right . ear . ly.

6 The heathen make much adò, and the | king . doms . are mo . ved : but God hath showed His voìce, and the | earth . shall . melt . away.

7 The Lòrd of | Hosts . is . with . us : the God of Jàcob | is . our . re . fuge.

8 O come hither, and behòld the | works . of . the Lord : what destrùction He hath | brought . up . on . the earth.

9 He maketh wars to ceàse in | all . the . world : He breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and bùrneth the | cha . riots . in . the fire.

10 *p* Be still then, and knòw that | I . am . God : *f* I will be exalted among the heathen, and 'I will be ex | alt . ed . in . the earth.

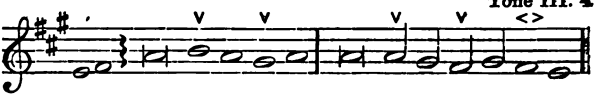
11 The Lòrd of | hosts . is . with . us : the God of Jàcob | is . our . re . fuge.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 9. Evensong.

Tone III. 4



Psalm XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

O | CLAP your hands togèther, | all . ye . peo . ple : O sing unto Gòd with the | *voice* . *of* . me . lody.

2 For the Lord is hìgh, | and . to . be fear . ed : Hè is the great Kìng up | *on* . all . the earth.

3 He shall subdùe the | peo . ple . un . der us : and the nàtions | *un* . *der* . our . feet.

4 He shall choose oùt an | he . ritage . for . us : even the worship of Jàcob | *whom* . *He* . lo . ved.

5 God is gone ùp with a | mer . ry . *noise* : and the Lòrd with the | *sound* . of . the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praìses | un . to our . *God* : O sing praises, sing praìses | *un* . *to* . our . King.

7 For God is the King of | all . the . *earth* : sing ye praìses with | *un* . *der* . stand . ing.

8 God reìgneth | o . ver . the hea . then : God sìtteth up | *on* . *His* . ho . ly seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the peòple of the | God . of . A . braham : for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the eàrth, as it | *were* . with . a shield.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | *to* . *the* . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

Psalm XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.*

GREAT is the Lord, and hìghly | to . be . prai . sed : in the city of our God, èven up | *on* . *His* . ho . ly hill.

2 The hill of Syon is a fair place, and the jòy of the | *whole* . *earth* : upon the north side lieth the city of the great King; God is well known in her pàlaces | as . a . *sure* . re . fuge.

3 For lò, the | kings . of . the *earth* : are gàthered and | *gone* . by . to . ge . ther.

4 They màrvelled to | see . such . *things* : they were astònished, and | sud . den . *ly* . cast . down.

5 Fear came thère up|on . them . and sor . row : as upòn a|wo . man . in . her . tra . vail.

6 Thou shalt breàk the | ships . of . the *sea* : [1]|*through* . the . east . wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen, in the city of the Lord of Hosts, in the cìty | of . our . *God* : God up-hòldeth the|*same* . *for* . ev . er.

8 We wait for Thy loving-kìndness, | *O* . *God* : in the mìdst|*of* . *Thy* . Tem . ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praìse|un . to . the world's . end : Thy right hànd is |*full* . *of* . right . eousness.

10 Let the mount Syon rejoice, and the daùghter of | Ju . dah . be *glad* : becaùse|*of* . *Thy* . judg . ments.

11 Walk about Syon, and gò|round . a . bout . her : and tèll the|*tow* . *ers* . there . of.

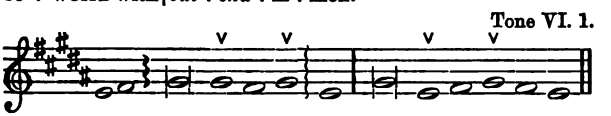
12 Mark well her bùlwarks, set|up . her . hou . ses : that yè may tell|them . that . *come* . af . ter.

13 For this God is our Gòd for|ev . er . and ev . er : Hè shall be our|*guide* . un . to death.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . *to* . the *Son* : and|*to* . *the* . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|*out* . *end* . A . men.

Tone VI. 1.



Psalm XLIX. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

O | HEÀR ye this,|all . ye . peo . ple : ponder it with your ears, all yè that|*dwell* . in . the . world;

2 Hìgh and low,|rich . and . poor : one|with . an . *o* . ther.

3 My moùth shall | speak . of . wis . dom : and my heart shall mùse of|un . der . *stand* . ing.

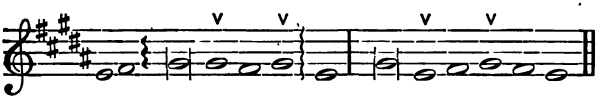
4 I will inclìne mine ear|to . the . pa . rable : and shòw my dark|speech . up . on . the . harp.

5 Wherefore should I feàr in the|days . of . wick . edness : and when the wickedness of my heels còmpasseth|*me* . round . a . bout?

6 There be some that put their trùst|in . their . goods : and boast themselves in the mùltitude|of . their . *rich* . es.

7 But no man mày de|li . ver his . bro . ther : nor make agreèment|un . to . God . for . him;

[1] Omit reciting note.



8 For it cost mòre to re|deem . their . souls : so that he must let thàt a|lone . for . *ev* . er.

9 Yea, thoùgh he|*live* . long : and|*see* . not . the . grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also dìe, and|pe . rish . toge . ther : as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leàve their|rich . es . for *o* . ther.

11 And yet they think that their hoùses shall con|ti . nue . for ev . er : and that their dwelling places shall endure from one generation to another; and call the lànds|af . ter their . *own* . names.

12 Nevertheless, man will nòt a|bide . in . hon . our : seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that perish; thìs|is . the . way . of . them.

13 Thìs is|*their* . fool . ishness : and their postèrity|praise . their . *say* . ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination òver them|in . the . morn . ing : their beauty shall consume in the sèpulchre|out . of their . *dwel* . ling.

15 But God hath delivered my soùl from the|place . of . hell : for Hè|shall . re . *ceive* . me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though òne be|*made* . rich : or if the glory of his hoùse|be . in . *crea* . sed.

17 For he shall carry nothing awày with him|when . he . di . eth : neìther shall his|*pomp* . fol . low . him.

18 For while he lived, he counted himsèlf an|hap . py . man : and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, mèn will speak|*good* . *of* . thee.

19 He shall follow the generàtion|of . his . fa . thers : and shall|ne . ver . *see* . light.

20 Man being in honour hàth no|un . der . stand . ing : but is compared ùnto the|beasts . that . *pe* . rish.

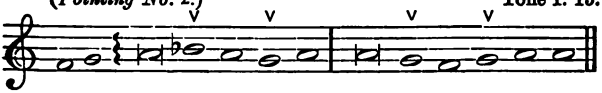
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the . Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

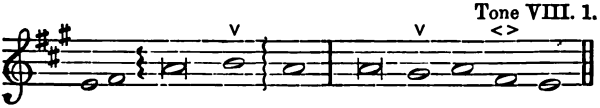
Day 10. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone I. 15.



Tone VIII. 1.



Psalm L. *Deus deorum.*

THE | Lord, even the most mighty Gòd, hath | spo . ken : and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, ùnto the | go . ing . down . thereof.

2 Out of Syon hath Gòd ap | pear . ed : in | per . fect . beau . ty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall nòt keep | si . lence : there shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stìrred up | round . a . bout . Him.

4 He shall call the heàven from a | bove : and the earth, that Hè may | judge . His . peo . ple.

5 Gather My saints togèther | un . to Me : those that have made a còvenant with | Me . with . sa . crifice.

6 And the heavens shall declàre His | right . eousness : for | God . is . Judge . Himself.

7 Hear, O My people, and I will | speak : I Myself will testify against thee, O Israel; for I am Gòd, | e . ven . thy . God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy bùrnt | of . ferings : because they wère not | al . way . before . Me.

9 I will take no bullock oùt of thine | house : nor hè-goat | out . of . thy . folds.

10 For all the beasts of the fòrest are | Mine : and so are the càttle up | on . a . thou . sand hills.

11 I know all the fòwls upon the | moun . tains : and the wild beasts of the fièld | are . in . My . sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not | tell . thee : for the whole world is Mìne, and | all . that . is . therein.

13 Thinkest thou that 'I will eat | bulls' . flesh : and | drink . the . blood . of goats?

14 Offer unto Gòd thanks | gi . ving : and pay thy vows ùnto the | *Most* . High . est.

15 And call upon Mè in the tìme of | trou . ble : so will I heàr thee, and | thou . shalt . praise . Me.

16 But unto the ungòdly said | God : Why dost thou preach My laws, and takest My còvenant | in . thy . *mouth;*

17 Whereas thou hatest to bè re | form . ed : and hast càst My | words . be . hind . thee?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consèntedst | un . to him : and hast been partàker | with . the a . dult . erers.

19 Thou hast let thy mòuth speak | wick . edness : and with thy tòngue thou hast | *set* . forth . deceit.

20 Thou satest, and spakest agaìnst thy | bro . ther : yea, and hast slàndered thine | *own* . mo . ther's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held My tongue; and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a òne as thy | self : but I will reprove thee, and set befòre thee the | things . that . thou . hast done.

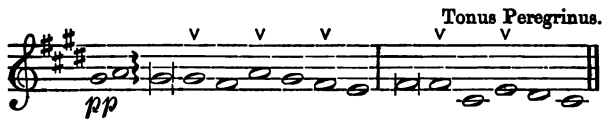
22 O consider this, yè that forgèt | God : lest I pluck you away, and there be nòne | to . de . li . ver you.

23 Whoso offereth Me thanks and praìse, he | hon . oureth Me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shòw the sal | va . tion . of *God.*

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tonus Peregrinus.



Psalm LI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

To be sung very *slowly and softly throughout.*

HAVE | mercy upon me, O Gòd, | af . ter Thy . *great* . good . ness : according to the multitude of Thy mèr- *cies, do awày* | mine . of . *fen* . ces.

2 Wàsh me | through . ly . from . my . wick . edness : and | cleanse . me . from . my . sin.

3 For | I . ac . know . ledge . my . faults : and my sìn is | ev . er . be*fore* . me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and dòne this | e . vil . in . Thy . *sight* : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy saying, and cleàr when | Thou . art . *jud* . ged.

5 Behòld, I was | sha . pen in . wick . ed . *ness* : and in sìn hath my | mo . ther . concei . ved . me.

6 But lo, Thou requirest trùth | in . the . in . ward . *parts* : and shalt make me to ùnderstand | wis . dom . se . cret . ly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hỳssop, | and . I . shall . be . *clean* : Thou shalt wàsh me, and I shall be | whi . ter . *than* . snow.

8 Thou shalt màke me | hear . of . joy . and . glad . ness : that the bones which Thoù hast | bro . ken . may . re . joice.

9 Tùrn Thy | *face* . from . my . *sins* : and pùt out | all . my . *mis* . deeds.

10 Màke me a | *clean* . heart . O . *God* : and renèw a right | spi . rit . with*in* . me.

11 Càst me not a | *way* . from . Thy . pre . sence : and take not Thy Hòly | Spi . rit . *from* . me.

12 O give me the còmfort | of . Thy . help . a . *gain* : and stàblish me with | Thy . free . *Spi* . rit.

13 Then shall I teàch Thy | *ways* . un . to . the wick . ed : and sinners shall bè con | vert . ed . ùn . to . Thee.

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God; Thoù that art the | *God* . of . my . *health* : and my tòngue shall | sing . of Thy . right . eous . ness.

15 Thoù shalt | o . pen my . lips . O . *Lord* : ànd my | mouth . shall . show . Thy . praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sàcrifice, | else . would I . give . it . *Thee* : but Thou delightest nòt in | *burnt* . of . fer . ings.

17 The sàcrifice of | God . is . a trou . bled . spi . rit : a broken and contrite heart, O Gòd, shalt | *Thou* . not . de . spise.

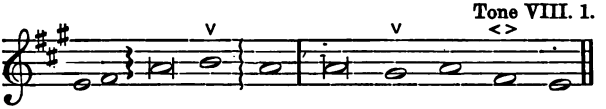
18 O be fàvourable and | gra . cious . un . to . Sy . on : build Thou the wàlls | of . Je . ru . sa . lem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the bùrnt | of . ferings . and . ob . la . tions : then shall they offer young bùllocks up | on . Thine . *al* . tar.

Glo . ry | bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone VIII. 1.



PSALM LII. *Quid gloriaris?*

WHY | boastest thou thysèlf, thou | ty . rant : thàt thou | canst . do . mis . chief;

2 Whereas the goòdness of | God : endùreth | *yet* . dai . ly?

3 Thy tongue imàgineth | wick . edness : and with lies thou cuttest like a | *sharp* . ra . zor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness mòre than | good . ness : and to talk of lìes | more . than . right . eousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all wòrds that may dò | hurt : O | *thou* . false . tongue.

6 Therefore shall God destròy thee for | ev . er : He shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the lànd | of . the . li . ving.

7 The righteous also shall seè this, and | fear : ànd shall | laugh . him . to *scorn.*

8 Lo, this is the man that took not Gòd for his | strength : but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strèngthened himself | in . his . wick . edness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the hoùse of | God : my trust is in the tender mercy of Gòd for | ev . er . and ev . er.

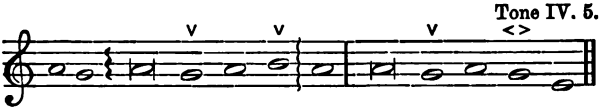
10 I will always give thanks unto Thee for thàt Thou hast | done : and I will hope in Thy Nàme, for Thy | *saints* . like . it well.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 10. Evensong.

Tone IV. 5.



Psalm LIII. *Dixit insipiens.*

THE | foolish body hath said | in . his . heart : There | *is* . no . God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abòminable | in . their . wick . edness : thère is | none . that . do . eth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upòn the | chil . dren . of men : to see if there were any that would understànd and | *seek* . af . ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether becòme a | bo . mi . na . ble : there is also nòne that dòeth | good . no . not . one.

5 Are not they without understànding | that . work . wick . edness : eating up My people, as if they would eat bread? they have nòt | cal . led . upon . God.

6 They were afraìd where | no . fear . was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee; thou hast put them to confusion, because Gòd | hath . de . spi . sed them.

7 O, that the salvation were given unto 'Israel | out . of . Sy . on : O, that the Lord would deliver His people oùt of | *cap* . ti . vity!

8 Thèn should | Ja . cob . rejoice : and 'Israel should | be . right . *glad.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : àǹd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

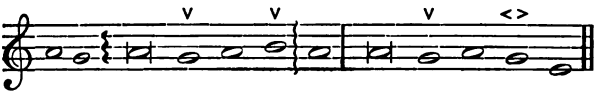
As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Psalm LIV. *Deus, in nomine.*

SÀVE me, O God, | for . Thy . Name's . sake : and avènge me | in . Thy . *strength.*

2 Heàr my | prayer . O . God : and heàrken unto the | words . of . my . mouth.

3 For strangers are rìsen | up . a . gainst . me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek | af . ter my . *soul.*



4 Behold, Gòd is | *my* . help . er : the Lord is with thèm that up | hold . my . *soul.*

5 He shall reward èvil | un . to mine . en . emies : destròy Thou thèm | in . Thy . *truth.*

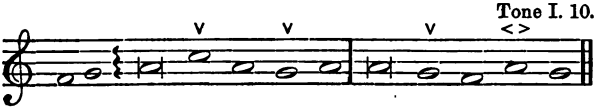
6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praìse Thy | Name . O . Lord : because it ìs so | com . fort . a . ble.

7 For He hath delivered me oùt of | all . my . trou . ble : and mine eye hath seen his desìre up | on . mine . en . emies.

Glo . ry { be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone I. 10.



Psalm LV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

HEAR { my | prayer . O . *God* : and hide not Thysèlf from | my . pe . ti . tion.

2 Take heèd unto | me . and . hear . me : how I moùrn in my pràyer, | and . am . vex . ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungòdly cometh | on . so . *fast* : for they are minded to do me some mischief; so maliciously àre they | set . a . gainst . me.

4 My heart is disquìet | ed . with . in . me : and the fear of deàth is | fal . len . upon . me.

5 Fearfulness and trèmbling are | come . up . on . me : and an horrible dreàd hath | o . ver . whelm . ed me.

6 And I said, O that I had wìngs | like . a . *dove* : for then would I flee awày, and | be . at . *rest.*

7 Lo, then would I gèt me a | way . far . *off* : and remaìn | in . the . wil . derness.

8 'I would make | haste . to . *escape* : because of the stòrmy | wind . and . tem . pest.

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lòrd, | and . di . vide . them : for I have spied unrighteousness and strìfe | in . the . ci . ty.

10 Day and night they go about withìn the | walls . there . *of* : mischief also and sòrrow are | in . the . midst . of it.

11 Wìckedness | is . there . *in* : deceit and guile gò not| out . of their . *streets.*

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath dòne me | this . dis . hon . our : for thèn I|could . have . borne . it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did màgnify him| self . a . gainst . me : for then, peradventure, I would have hìd my|*self*. from . him.

14 But it was even thoù,|my . com . pa . nion : my guide, and mine òwn fa|mi . liar . *friend.*

15 We toòk sweet|coun . sel . toge . ther : and walked in the hoùse of|God . as . *friends.*

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down quìck|in . to . *hell* : for wickedness is in their dwèllings,|and . a . mong . them.

17 As for me, I will|call . upon . *God* : àǹd the|Lord . shall . save . me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noòn-day will I pray, | and . that . in . stantly : and Hè shall | hear . my . *voice.*

19 It is He that hath delivered my soul in peace from the bàttle that|was . a . gainst . me : for thère were|ma . ny . with . me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall heàr me, and|bring . them . *down* : for they wìll not|turn . nor . fear . God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as bè at|*peace* . with . him : àǹd he|brake . his . co . venant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, hàving| war . in . his . heart : his words were smoother than oil, and yèt be they|ve . ry . *swords.*

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and Hè shall| nou . rish . *thee* : and shall not suffer the rìghteous to|fall . for . ev . er.

24 And|as . for . *them* : Thou, O God, shalt bring them into the pìt|of . de . struc . tion.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall nòt live out| half . their . *days* : nevertheless, my trust shall bè in|Thee . O . *Lord.*

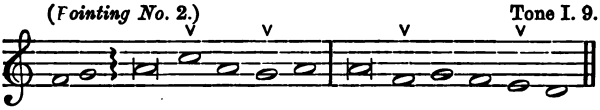
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àǹd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 11. Mattins.

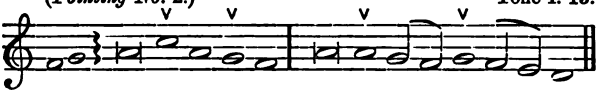
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone I. 9.



Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone I. 13.



Tone II. 3.

Psalm LVI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE | merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth aboùt to de | vour . me : he is daily fìghting and | trou . bling . *me.*

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swàllow me | up : for they be many that fight agaìnst me, O | Thou . Most . High . est.

3 Nevertheless, though I am sòmetime a | fraid : yet put 'I my | trust . in . *Thee.*

4 I will praise God becaùse of His | word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flèsh can | *do* . un . to me.

5 They daily mistàke my | words : all that they imagine ìs to | do . me . e . vil.

6 They hold all together, and keèp themselves | close : and mark my steps, whèn they lay | wait . for . my . soul.

7 Shall they escàpe for their | wick . edness : Thou, O God, in Thy displeàsure shalt | cast . them . *down.*

8 Thou tellest my flittings; put my tears ìnto Thy | bot . tle : are not these things nòted | in . Thy . *book?*

9 Whensoever I call upon Thee, then shall mine enemies be pùt to | flight : this I know, for Gòd is | on . my . *side.*

10 In God's word will 'I re | joice : in the Lord's wòrd | will . I . com . fort me.

11 Yea, in Gòd have I pùt my|trust : I will not be afraid what màn can|*do* . un . to me.

12 Unto Thee, O God, will I pày my|vows : unto Theè will|I . give . *thanks.*

13 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feèt from|fal . ling : that I may walk before Gòd in the lìght|of . the . li . ving.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trùsteth in|Thee : and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tỳranny be|o . ver . *past.*

2 I will call unto the mòst high|God : even unto the God that shall perform the caùse which I|have . in . *hand.*

3 He shall sènd from|hea . ven : and save me from the reproof of hìm that would|eat . me . *up.*

4 God shall send forth His mèrcy and|truth : my soùl is a|*mong* . li . ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are sèt on|fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tòngue a|*sharp* . *sword.*

6 *f* Set up Thyself, O God, abòve the|hea . vens : and Thy glòry above|all . the . *earth.*

7 *p* They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed dòwn my|soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the mìdst of|it . them . *selves.*

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heàrt is|fix . ed : 'I will|sing . and . give . praise.

9 *f* Awake up, my glory, awake, lùte and|harp : I mysèlf will a|wake . right . ear . ly.

10 *f* I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, amòng the|peo . ple : and I will sing unto Theè a | mong . the . na . tions.

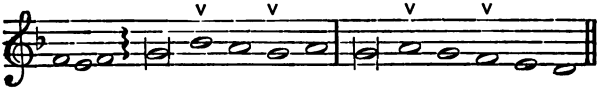
11 *f* For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth ùnto the|hea . vens : and Thy trùth|un . to . the *clouds.*

12 *ff* Set up Thyself, O God, abòve the|hea . vens : and Thy glòry above|all . the . *earth.*

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Tone VII. 3.



PSALM LVIII. *Si vere utique.*

ARE . your . minds | set upon righteousness, 'O ye|con . gre . ga . tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right,| O . ye . sons . of . men?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heàrt up|on . the . *earth* : and your hànds|deal . with . wick . ed . ness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even fròm their|mo . ther's . *womb* : as soon as they are born, they gò a|stray . and . *speak* . lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poìson|of . a . ser . pent : even like the deaf àdder that|stop . peth . *her* . ears.

5 Which refuseth to heàr the|voice . of . the charm . er : chàrm he|ne . ver so . *wise* . ly.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths; smite the jaw-bònes of the|li . ons . O . Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace; and when they shoot their àrrows,| let . them . be root . ed . out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untìmely|fruit . of . a wo . man : and lèt them|*not* . see . the . sun.

8 Or ever your pòts be made|hot . with . *thorns* : so let indignation vex him, èven as a|*thing* . that . is . raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoìce when he|se . eth . the ven . geance : he shall wash his footsteps in the bloòd|of . the un . *god* . ly.

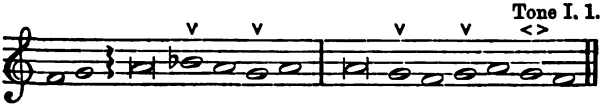
10 So that a man shall say, Verily, there is a rewàrd|for . the . right . eous : doubtless there is a Gòd that|*jud* . geth . the . earth.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 11. Evensong.

Tone I. 1.



Psalm LIX. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

DE | LIVER me from mine ènemies | *O* . *God* : defend me from thèm that | *rise* . up . a . gainst . me.

2 O deliver me fròm the | wick . ed . do . ers : and save me fròm the | *blood* . thirs . ty . *men*.

3 For lo, they lie waiting | for . my . *soul* : the mighty men are gathered against me, without any offènce or | fault . of . me . O . *Lord*.

4 They run and prepare themsèlves with | out . my . *fault* : arise Thou thèrefore to | help . me . and . be . *hold*.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of Hosts, Thou God of Israel, to vìsit | all . the . hea . then : and be not merciful unto them that offènd | of . ma . li . cious . wick . edness.

6 They go to and frò | in . the . eve . ning : they grin like a dog, and rùn a | *bout* . through . the . ci . ty.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swòrds are | in . their . *lips* : for | *who* . *doth* . *hear?*

8 But Thou, O Lord, shalt hàve them | in . de . ri . sion : and Thou shalt laugh àll the | *hea* . then . to . *scorn*.

9 My strength will 'I a | scribe . un . to *Thee* : for Thoù art the | *God* . of . my . re . fuge.

10 God shòweth me His | good . ness . plen . teously : and God shall let me see my desìre up | *on* . *mine* . en . emies.

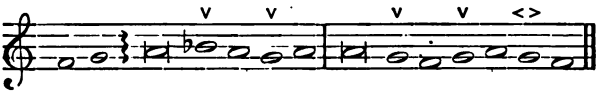
11 Slay them not, lèst my | peo . ple . forget . it : but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them dòwn, O | *Lord* . our . de . *fence*.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be tàken | in . their . *pride* : and why? their preàching is of | *cur* . sing . and . *lies*.

13 Consume them in Thy wrath, consùme them, that | they . may . pe . rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and ùnto the | *ends* . of . the . *world*.

14 And in the èvening they | will . re . *turn* : grin like a dòg, and will | go . a . bout . the . ci . ty.

15 They will run hère and | there . for . *meat* : and grùdge if they | be . not . sa . tis . fi . ed.



16 As for me, I will sing of Thy power, and will praise Thy mèrcy betimes | in . the . morn . ing : for Thou hast been my defence and refuge ìn the | *day* . of . my . trou . ble.

17 Unto Thee, O my strèngth, | will . I . *sing* : for Thou, O God, art my refuge àǹd my | mer . ci . *ful* . *God.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

Psalm LX. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

O GOD, Thou hast cast us out, and scàttered | us . a . *broad* : Thou hast also been displeased; O tùrn Thee | un . to . us . a . *gain.*

2 Thou hast mòved the land, | and . di . vi . ded it : heal the sòres there | *of* . for . it . sha . keth.

3 Thou hast showed Thy peòple | hea . vy . *things* : Thou hast gìven us a | drink . of . dead . ly . *wine.*

4 Thou hast given a tòken for | such . as . fear . Thee : that they may trìumph be | *cause* . of . the . *truth.*

5 Therefore were Thỳ be | lo . ved . deli . vered : hèlp me with | Thy . right . hand . and . hear . me.

6 God hath spoken in His holiness; *f* I will rejoìce, and di | *vide* . Sy . chem : and mète out the | *val* . ley . of . Suc . coth.

7 *f* Gilead is mìne, and Ma | nas . ses . is *mine* : Ephraim also is the strength of my head; Jùdah | is . my . *law* . gi . ver.

8 *f* Moab is my wash-pot; over Edom will I cast | out . my . *shoe* : Philìstia, | be . thou . *glad* . of . me.

9 Who will lead me ìnto the | *strong* . ci . ty : whò will | bring . me . in . to . E . dom?

10 *p* Hast not Thou càst us | out . O . *God* : wilt not Thou, O Gòd, go | *out* . with . our . *hosts?*

11 O be Thoù our | help . in . trou . ble : for vaìn | is . the . help . of . *man.*

12 *f* Through Gòd will we | do . great . *acts* : for it is Hè that shall | *tread* . down . our . en . emies.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

Tone I. 5.

PSALM LXI. *Exaudi, Deus.*

HEAR my crying, | O . *God* : give | *ear* . un . to my . *prayer.*

2 From the ends of the earth will I | call . up . on . Thee : when my | *heart* . is . in . hea . vi . ness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is | high . er . than *I* : for Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for | me . a . gainst . the . en . e . my.

4 I will dwell in Thy tabernacle | *for* . ev . er : and my trust shall be under the | co . vering . of . Thy . *wings.*

5 For Thou, O Lord, hast heard | my . de . *sires* : and hast given an heritage unto | those . that . fear . Thy . *Name.*

6 Thou shalt grant the King a | *long* . *life* : that his years may endure throughout | *all* . ge . ne . *ra* . tions.

7 He shall dwell before | God . for . ev . er : O prepare Thy loving mercy and faithfulness, | that . they . may . pre . *serve* . him.

8 So will I alway sing praise | un . to Thy . *Name* : that 'I may | dai . ly per . form . my . *vows.*

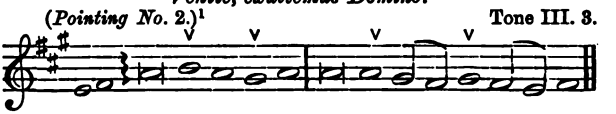
GLO . RY | be to the Father, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . er . shall . be : world with | *out* . end . A . *men.*

Day 12. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.)[1] Tone III. 3.



Tone III. 6.

Psalm LXII. *Nonne Deo?*

MY | soul truly waìteth | still . up . on . God : for of Hìm cometh | my . sal . *va* . tion.

2 He verily is my strèngth and | my . sal . va . tion : He is my defence, sò that I | shall . not . great . *ly* . fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against | ev . ery . *man* : ye shall be slain all the sort of you; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye bè, and | like . a . bro . *ken* . hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put hìm out whom | God . will . ex . alt : their delight is in lies; they give good words with their moùth, but | *curse* . with . *their* . heart.

5 Nevertheless, my soul, waìt thou | still . up . on . God : for my | hope . is . *in* . Him.

6 He truly is my strèngth and | my . sal . va . tion : He is my defènce, so | that . I . shall . *not* . fall.

7 In God is my heàlth, | and . my . glo . ry : the rock of my might, àǹd in | God . is . *my* . trust.

8 O put your trust in Him àlway | *ye* . peo . ple : pour out your hearts befòre Him, for | God . is . *our* . hope.

9 As for the children of mèn, they | are . but . va . nity : the children of men are deceitful upon the weights; they are altogether lighter than | va . ni . ty . *it* . self.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery; gìve not yourselves |

[1] Or Tone III. 1. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

un . to . va . nity : if riches increase, sèt not your|heart . up . *on* . them.

11 God spake once, and twice I have àlso|heard . the . *same* : that pòwer be|long . eth . un . *to* . God.

12 And that Thoù,|Lord . art . mer . ciful : for Thou rewardest èvery man ac|cord . ing . to . *his* . work.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . *ly* . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Psalm LXIII. *Deus, Deus meus.*

O GOD,|Thou . art . my . God : eàrly | will . I . *seek* . Thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flèsh also|long . eth . af . ter Thee : in a barren and drỳ land|where . no . wa . *ter* . is.

3 Thus have I loòked for|Thee . in . ho . liness : that I might behòld Thy|power . and . *glo* . ry.

4 For Thy loving-kindness is bètter than the|life . it . *self* : my|lips . shall . *praise* . Thee.

5 As long as I live will I màgnify Thee|on . this . man . ner : and lift up my|hands . in . *Thy* . Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied even as it wère with|mar . row . and fat . ness : when my mouth praìseth|Thee . with . joy . *ful* . lips.

7 Have I not remèmbered Thee|in . my . *bed* : and thought upòn Thee when|I . was . *wa* . king.

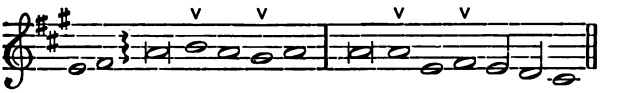
8 Because Thoù hast | been . my . help . er : therefore under the shàdow of Thy|wings . will . I . *re* . joice.

9 My soùl|hang . eth . upon . Thee : Thy right hànd| hath . up . hold . *en* . me.

10 These also that seèk the|hurt . of my . *soul* : thèy shall go|*un* . der . *the* . earth.

11 Let them fàll upon the|edge . of . the *sword* : that they may bè a|por . tion . for *fox* . es.

12 But the king shall rejoice in God; all they also that

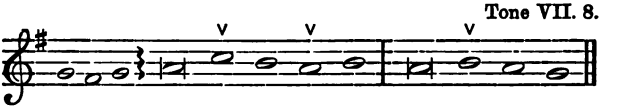


swear by Hìm shall | be . com . mend . ed : for the mouth of them that speak lìes | shall . be . *stop* . ped.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . *ly* . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 8.



Psalm LXIV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

HEAR . my | voìce, O God, | in . my . *prayer* : preserve my life from feàr of the | en . e . my.

2 Hide me from the gathering togèther | of . the . fro . ward : and from the insurrection of wìcked | *do* . ers;

3 Who have whèt their tongue | like . a . *sword* : and shoot out their arrows, èven | bit . ter . words;

4 That they may privily shoòt at him | that . is . per . fect : suddenly do they hìt him, and | *fear* . not.

5 They encoùrage them | selves . in . mis . chief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that nò man shall | *see* . them.

6 They imagine wìckedness, | *and* . prac . tise it : that they keep secret among themselves, every màn in the | deep . of his . heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoòt at them wìth a | *swift* . ar . row : that thèy shall be | *wound* . ed.

8 Yea, their own tòngues shall | make . them . *fall* : insomuch that whoso sèeth them shall | laugh . them . to scorn.

9 And all men that seè it shall sày | This . hath . God . done : for they shall perceive that ìt is | *His* . work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and pùt his | trust . in . *Him* : and all they that are trùe of heart | shall . be . glad.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àn*d* to the | Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . *be : wòrld* without | end . A . men.

Day 12. Evensong.

Tone VII. 4.

Psalm LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*

THOU . *O* | Gòd art | prai . sed . in Sy . on : and unto Thee shall the vow be perfòrmed | in . Je . ru . sa . lem.

2 Thoù that | hear . est . the *prayer* : unto Theè shall | *all* . *flesh* . come.

3 My misdeèds pre | vail . a . gainst . me : O be Thou mèrciful | un . to . *our* . sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom Thou choosest and receìvest | un . to . *Thee* : he shall dwell in Thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of Thy house, èven of Thy | ho . ly . *tem* . ple.

5 Thou shalt show us wonderful things in Thy righteousness, O Gòd of | our . sal . va . tion : Thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of thèm that remain | in . the . *broad* . sea.

6 Who in His strength sètteth | fast . the . moun . tains : àndis | gird . ed . about . with . power.

7 *p* Who stilleth the ràging | of . the . *sea* : and the noise of his waves, and the màdness | of . the . *peo* . ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall be afraìd | at . Thy . to . kens : Thou that makest the outgoings of the mòrning and | eve . ning . to *praise* . Thee.

9 Thou vìsitest the | earth . and . bles . sest it : Thou màkest it | ve . ry . *plen* . teous.

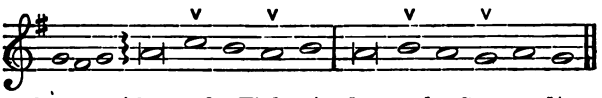
10 The river of Gòd is | full . of . wa . ter : Thou preparest their corn, for sò Thou pro | vi . dest . for . the . earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, Thou sendest rain into the lìttle | val . leys . there*of* : Thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and blèssest the | in . crease . *of* . it.

12 Thou crownest the yeàr | with . Thy . good . ness : and Thy cloùds | *drop* . *fat* . ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwèllings | of . the . wil . derness : and the little hìlls shall re | joice . on . ev . ery . side.

14 The fòlds shall be | full . of . *sheep* : the valleys also shall stand so thick with còrn, that | they . shall . laugh . and . sing.



GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

PSALM LXVI. *Jubilate Deo.*

O BE joyful in Gòd | all . ye . *lands* : sing praises unto the honour of His Name, make His praìse | to . be . *glo* . rious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful àrt Thou | in . Thy . *works* : through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine ènemies be found | li . ars . un . to . Thee.

3 For all the wòrld shall | wor . ship . *Thee* : sìng of Thee, and | *praise* . *Thy* . Name.

4 O come hither and behòld the | works . of . *God* : how wonderful He is in His doing towàrd the | chil . dren . *of* . men.

5 He turned the seà into | *dry* . *land* : so that they went through the water on foot, thère did | we . re . joice . there . of.

6 He ruleth with His power for ever; His eyes be | hold . the . peo . ple : and such as will not believe, shall not be àble | to . ex . alt . them . selves.

7 O praìse our | God . ye . peo . ple : and make the voìce of His | *praise* . to . be . heard.

8 Who hòldeth our | soul . in . *life* : and sùffereth | not . our . feet . to . slip.

9 For Thoù, O | God . hast . pro . ved us : Thou also hast tried us, lìke as | sil . ver . is *tri* . ed.

10 Thou broùghtest us | in . to . the *snare* : and laidest troùble up | *on* . *our* . loins.

11 Thou sufferedst mèn to ride | o . ver our . *heads* : we went through fire and water, and Thou broùghtest us out | in . to . a weal . thy . place.

12 I will go into Thine hoùse with | *burnt* . of . ferings : and will pay Thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, whèn I | was . in . *trou* . ble.

13 I will offer unto Thee fat burnt-sacrifices, wìth the | in . cense . of *rams* : I will òffer | bul . locks . *and* . goats.

14 O come hither and heàrken, all | ye . that . fear . God : and I will tell you whàt He hath | *done* . for . my . soul.

15 I càlled unto Him | with . my . *mouth* : and gàve Him | *prai* . *ses* . *with* . my . tongue.

16 If I incline unto wìckedness | with . mine . *heart* : the Lòrd | will . not . *hear* . me.

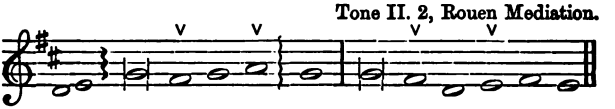
17 But Gòd | *hath* . heard . me : and consìdered the | *voice* . of . my . prayer.

18 Praised be God, Who hath nòt cast | out . my . *prayer* : nor tùrned His | mer . cy . *from* . me.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone II. 2, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm LXVII. *Deus misereatur.*

GOD . be | merciful ùnto | us . and . bless . us : and show us the light of His countenance, ànd be | mer . ciful . un . to . us.

2 That Thy wày may be | known . upon . earth : Thy saving heàlth a | mong . all . *na* . tions.

3 Let the people praìse | Thee . O . God : yea, let àll the | peo . ple . *praise* . Thee.

4 O let the nations rejoìce, | and . be . glad : for Thou shalt judge the folk rìghteously, and gòvern the | na . tions . up . on . earth.

5 Let the people praìse | Thee . O . God : let àll the | peo . ple . *praise* . Thee.

6 Then shall the eàrth bring | forth . her . in . crease : and God, even our own Gòd, shall | give . us . His *bles* . sing.

7 God | *shall* . bless . us : and all the ènds of the | world . shall . *fear* . Him.

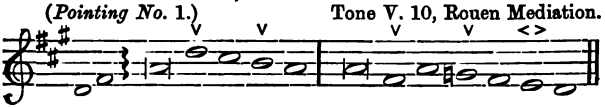
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

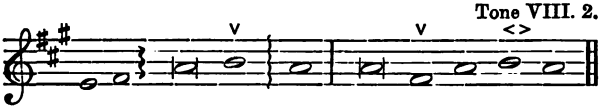
Day 13. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone V. 10, Rouen Mediation.



Tone VIII. 2.



Psalm LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.*

LET | God arise, and let His ènemies be | scat . tered : let them also that hàte Him | flee . be . fore . Him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drìve them a | way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly pèrish at the | pre . sence . of *God.*

3 But let the righteous be glad, and rejoìce before | God : let them àlso be | mer . ry . and joy . ful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises ùnto His | Name : magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horse; praise Him in His Name JAH, and re | joice . be . fore . Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the caùse of the | wi . dows : even God in His hòly | ha . bi . ta . tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners oùt of cap | ti . vity : but letteth the rùnagates con | ti . nue . in scarce . ness.

7 O God, when Thou wentest forth befòre the | peo . ple : when Thou wèntest | through . the . wil . derness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the prèsence of | God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Who ìs the | God . of . Is . rael.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thìne in | he . ritance : and refrèshedst it when | it . was . wea . ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwèll there | in : for Thou, O God, hast of Thy goòdness pre | pa . red . for . the poor.

11 The Lord gàve the | word : great was the còmpany | of . the . preach . ers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and wère dis | com . *fited : and they* of the hoùsehold di | vi . ded . the *spoil.*

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wìngs of a|dove : that is covered with silver wings, àn̄d her|fea . thers . like . gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kìngs for their|sake : then were they as whìte as|snow . in . Sal . mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sò is|God's hill : even an hìgh hill, às the|hill . of . Ba . san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleàseth Him to|dwell : yea, the Lord will abìde in|it . for . ev . er.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thoùsands of|an . gels : and the Lord is among them, às in the hòly|place . of . Si . nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gìfts for|men : yea, even for Thine enemies, that the Lord Gòd might|dwell . a . mong . them.

19 Praised be the Lòrd | dai . ly : even the God Who helpeth us, and poureth His bène|fits . up . on . us.

20 He is our God, even the God of Whom còmeth sal|va . tion : God is the Lòrd, by|Whom . we . escape . death.

21 God shall wound the heàd of His|en . emies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on stìll | in . his . wick . edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again as I dìd from|Ba . san : Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometìme from the|*deep* . of . the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the bloòd of thine|en . emies : and that the tongue of thy dògs may be|*red* . through . the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, hòw Thou|go . est : how Thou, my God and King, gòest in the|sanc . tu . a . ry.

25 The singers go before, the mìnstrels follow|af . ter : in the midst are the damsels plàying|with . the . tim . brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the còngre|ga . tions : fròm the|*ground* . of . the heart.

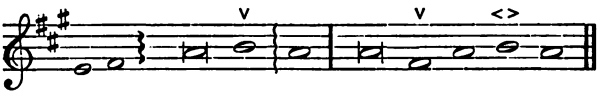
27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Jùdah their | coun . sel : the princes of Zabūlon, àn̄d the|prin . ces . of Neph . thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strèngth|for . thee : stablish the thing, O Gòd, that|Thou . hast . wrought . in us.

29 For Thy temple's sàke at Je|ru . salem : so shall kìngs bring|pre . sents . un . to Thee.

30 [1]When the company of the spear-men, and multitude

[1] The attention of Choristers is particularly directed to the recitation of this *very difficult verse.*



of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pièces of | sil . ver : and when He hath scattered the peòple | that . de . light . in war;

31 Then shall the princes còme out of | E . gypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch oùt her | *hands* . un . to God.

32 *f* Sing unto God, O ye kìngdoms of the | earth : O sing praìses | *un* . to . the Lord;

33 *f* Who sitteth in the heavens over àll from the be | gin . ning : lo, He doth send out His voice, yeà, and | that . a . migh . ty voice.

34 *f* Ascribe ye the power to Gòd over | Is . rael : His wòrship and | strength . is . in . the clouds.

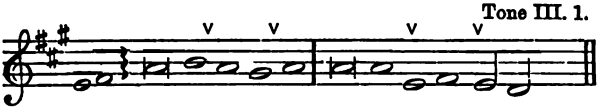
35 *ff* O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy hòly | pla . ces : even the God of Israel; He will give strength and power unto His peòple; | bles . sed . be . God.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 13. Evensong.

Tone III. 1.



Psalm LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*

SAVE | me, | *O* . *God* : for the waters are come ìn | e . ven . un . to my . soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mìre, | where . no . ground . is : I am come into deep waters, sò that the | floods . run . o . ver . me.

3 I am weary of crỳing, my | throat . is . *dry* : my sight faileth me for waìting so | long . up . on . my . God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are mòre than the | hairs . of my . *head* : they that are mine enemies, and would *destròy me* | guiltless . are . *migh* . ty.

5 *I paid them* the thìngs that I | ne . ver . took : God, Thou

knowest my simpleness, and my faùlts | are . not . hid . from . Thee.

6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashàmed | for . my . *cause* : let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, 'O Lord | God . of . Is . ra . el.

7 And why? for Thy sàke have I | suf . fered . re*proof* : shàme hath | co . vered . *my* . face.

8 I am become a stràn̄ger | un . to my . bre . thren : even an àlien unto my | mo . ther's . *chil* . dren.

9 For the zeal of Thine hoùse hath | e . ven . eat . en me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked Theè are | fal . len . upo*n* . me.

10 I wept, and chàstened my | self . with . fast . ing : and thàt was | turn . ed . to my . re . proof.

11 I pùt on | sack . cloth . al . so : àn̄d they | jest . ed . upo*n* . me.

12 They that sit in the gàte | speak . a . gainst . me : and the drùnkards make | songs . up . *on* . me.

13 But, Lord, I make my pràyer | un . to . *Thee* : in | an . ac . cept . able . time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the mùltitude | of . Thy . mer . cy : even in the trùth of | Thy . sal . *va* . tion.

15 Take me out of the mìre, | that . I . sink . not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and oùt of the | *deep* . *wa* . ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deèp | swal . low me . *up* : and let not the pìt shut her | mouth . up . *on* . me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kìndness is | com . fort . a . ble : turn Thee unto me according to the mùltitude | of . Thy . *mer* . cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, fòr I | am . in . trou . ble : O | haste . Thee . and *hear* . me.

19 Draw nìgh unto my | soul . and . save . it : O delìver me, be | cause . of mine . en . e . mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shàme, and | my . dis . hon . our : mine àdversaries are | *all* . in . Thy . sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; 'I am | full . of . hea . viness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither foùnd I | a . ny . to com . fort . me.

22 They gàve me | gall . to . *eat* : and when I was thirsty they gàve me | vi . ne . gar . to . drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to tàke them | selves . with . *al* : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be *unto thèm an oc* | ca . sion . of *fall* . ìng.

24 Let their eyes be blìnded, | that . they . see . not : and èver | bow . Thou . down . their . backs.

25 Pour out Thine ìndig | na . tion . upon . them : and let Thy wrathful displeàsure take | *hold* . *of* . them.

26 Let their hàbi | ta . tion . be *void* : and nò man to | *dwell* . in . their . tents.

27 For they persecute hìm whom | Thou . hast . smit . ten : and they talk how they may vex thèm whom | Thou . hast . *wound* . ed.

28 Let them fall from one wìckedness | to . an . o . ther : and nòt come | in . to Thy . right . eous . ness.

29 Let them be wiped oùt of the | book . of . the li . ving : and not be wrìtten a | mong . the . *right* . eous.

30 As for me, when I am poòr | and . in . hea . viness : Thy hèlp, O | God . shall . lift . me . up.

31[1] *f* I will praise the Name of Gòd | with . a . *song* : and màgnify it | with . thanks . *gi* . ving.

32 This àlso shall | please . the . *Lord* : better than a bùllock | that . hath . horns . and . hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider thìs, | and . be . *glad* : seek ye after Gòd, | and . your . soul . shall . live.

34 For the Lòrd | hear . eth . the *poor* : and despìseth | not . His . pri . son . ers.

35 Let heàven and | *earth* . praise . Him : the sea, and àll that | mo . veth . *there* . in.

36 For God will save Syon, and buìld the | ci . ties . of Ju . dah : that men may dwell there, and hàve it | in . pos . *ses* . sion.

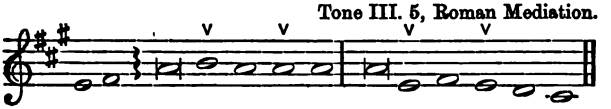
37 The posterity also of His sèrvants | shall . in . he . rit it : and they that lòve His | Name . shall . dwell . there . in.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

[1] When there is no organ accompaniment, the Tone may be changed, here, to III. 2.

Tone III. 5, Roman Mediation.



PSALM LXX. *Deus in adjutorium.*

HASTE | Thee, O Gòd, | to . de . li . ver me : make hàste to | help . me . *O* . Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seèk | af . ter my . *soul* : let them be turned backward and put to confûsion that | wish . me . *e* . vil.

3 Let them for their rewàrd be soon | brought . to . *shame* : that crỳ | o . ver . me ⌒ There ⌒ there.

4 But let all those that seek Thee be jòyful and | glad . in . *Thee* : and let all such as delight in Thy salvation say àlway ⌒ *f* The | Lord . be . *prai* . sed.

5 *p* As for me, I am poòr, | and . in . mi . sery : hàste Thee | un . to . me . O . God.

6 Thou art my hèlper and | my . re . deem . er : O Lòrd, make | no . long . tar . ry . ing.

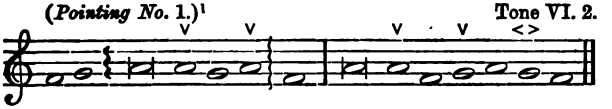
GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

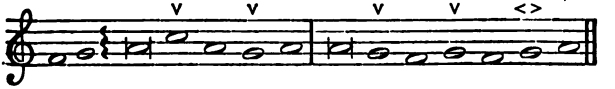
DAY 14. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 1.)[1] Tone VI. 2.



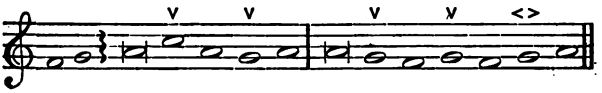
Tone I. 14.



PSALM LXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

IN | Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me nèver be | put . to . confu . sion : but rid me and deliver me in Thy righteousness; incline *Thine* eàr | un . to . me . and . save . me.

[1] *Or, I. 2.* (*Pointing No.* 2.)



2 Be Thou my strong hold, whereuntò I may | al . way . *resort* : Thou hast promised to help me, for Thou art my hòuse of de|*fence* . and . my . cas . tle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hànd|of . the un . god . ly : out of the hànd of the un|right . eous . *and* . cru . el man.

4 For Thou, O Lord God, art the thìng|that . I . long . for : Thou art my hòpe,|e . ven . from . my . *youth*.

5 Through Thee have I been holden up èver since | I . was . *born* : Thou art He that took me out of my mother's womb; my praìse shall be|*al* . ways . of . *Thee*.

6 I am become as it were a mònster|un . to . ma . ny : but my sùre|*trust* . is . in . *Thee*.

7 O let my mouth be fìlled|with . Thy . *praise* : that I may sing of Thy glòry and hònour|all . the . *day* . *long*.

8 Cast me not awày in the|time . of . *age* : forsake me nòt when my|*strength* . fail . eth . *me*.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay wait for my soul take their counsel to|ge . ther . say . ing : God hath forsaken him; persecute him, and take him, for thère is|*none* . to . de . li . ver him.

10 Go not fàr from|me . O . *God* : my Gòd,|*haste* . Thee . to . help . me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that àre a|gainst . my . *soul* : let them be covered with shame and dishònour that|seek . to . do . me . e . vil.

12 As for me, I will pàtiently a|*bide* . al . way : ànd will| praise . Thee . more . and . *more*.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of Thy rìghteousness|and . sal . va . tion : fòr I|know . no . end . there . *of*.

14 I will go forth in the strèngth of the|*Lord* . *God* : and will make mention of Thy|right . eous . *ness* . on . ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth ùp| un . til . *now* : thèrefore will I | tell . of . *Thy* . won . drous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when 'I am|*gray* . head . ed : until I have showed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to all thèm that are|*yet* . for . to . *come*.

17 Thy righteousness, O Gòd, is|ve . ry . *high* : and great *things* are they that Thou hast done; O Gòd,|who . is . *like* . *un* . *to Thee*?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast Thou showed me; and yet didst Thou tùrn|and . re . fresh . me : yea, and broughtest me fròm the|*deep* . of . the . earth . again.

19 Thou hast broùght me to|*great* . hon . our : and còmforted|me . on . ev . ery . *side.*

20 Therefore will I praise Thee and Thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an ìnstru|ment . of . mu . sick : unto Thee will I sing upon the harp, 'O Thou|Ho . ly . One . of . Is . rael.

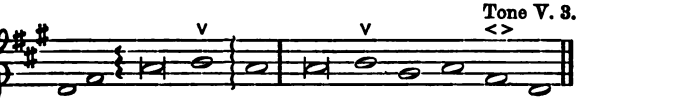
21 My lips will be faìn when I|sing . un . to *Thee* : and so will my soùl whom|*Thou* . hast . de . li . vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of Thy rìgheteousness|all . the day . *long* : for they are confounded and brought unto shàme that|seek . to . do . me . e . vil.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|*out* . *end* . A . men.

Tone V. 3.



Psalm LXXII. *Deus, judicium.*

GIVE . the | King Thy jùdgments, O | God : and Thy rìgheteousness|un . to . the . King's . son.

2 Then shall he judge Thy people accòrding unto|right : àn de|fend . *the* . *poor.*

3 The mountains also shall brìng|peace : and the little hills rìgheteousness|un . to . the . peo . ple.

4 He shall keep the simple fòlk by their|right : defend the children of the poor, and pùnish the|*wrong* . do . er.

5 They shall fear Thee as long as the sun and moòn en|du . reth : from one generàtion|to . *an* . o . ther.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a fleèce of|wool : even as the dròps that|wa . ter . the . *earth.*

7 In His time shall the rìgheteous|flou . rish : yea, and abundance of peace so lòng as the|moon . *en* . du . reth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one seà to the|o . ther : and from the floòd|un . to . the . world's . end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneèl be|fore . Him : His ènemies shall|lick . *the* . *dust.*

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the ìsles shall give|pre . sents : the *kings of Arabia* and Sàba shall|*bring* . gifts.

11 All kings shall fall dòwn be|fore . Him : all nàtions shall|do . *Him* . ser . vice.

12 For He shall deliver the poòr when he|cri . eth : the needy also, and hìm that|hath . *no* . help . er.

13 He shall be favourable to the simple and|nee . dy : and shall presèrve the|souls . of . the . *poor.*

14 He shall deliver their souls from fàlsehood and|wrong : and dear shall their bloòd be|in . *His* . *sight.*

15 He shall live, and unto Hìm shall be given of the gòld of A|ra . bia : prayer shall be made ever unto Him, and daìly shall|He . *be* . prai . sed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, hìgh upon the|hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city, like gràss up|on . *the* . *earth.*

17 His Name shall endure for ever; His Name shall remain under the sun amòng the pos|te . rities : which shall be blessed through Him; and àll the | hea . then . shall . praise . Him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the Gòd of|Is . rael : Which òn̄ly doeth|won . *drous* . *things.*

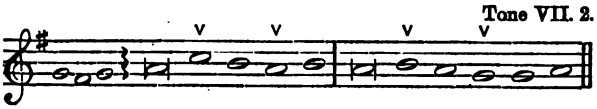
19 And blessed be the Name of His Màjesty for|ev . er : and all the earth shall be filled with His Màjesty |A . *men* . A . men.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the| Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 14. Evensong.

Tone VII. 2.



Psalm LXXIII. *Quam bonus Israel!*

TRU . *LY* | God is lòving|un . to . Is . rael : even unto sùch as|are . of . a *clean* . heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feèt were|al . most . *gone* : my treàd-ings had|*well* . *nigh* . slipt.

3 And why? I was grièved|at . the . wick . ed : I do also see the ungòdly in|such . pros . pe . ri . ty.

4 For thèy are in no|pe . ril . of *death* : bùt are|lus . ty . *and* . strong.

5 They come in no misfòrtune like|o . ther . *folk* : neither are they plàgued|*like* . o . ther . men.

6 And this is the cause that thèy are so|hold . en . with *pride* : and òver|whelm . ed . with cru . el . ty.

7 Their eyes|swell . with . fat . ness : and they dò|e . ven . what . they . lust.

8. They corrupt other, and speàk of|wick . ed . blas . phemy : their tàlking is a|gainst . the . *Most* . High.

9 For they stretch forth their moùth|un . to . the hea . ven : and their tòngue|go . eth . through . the . world.

10 Therefore fàll the|peo . ple . un . to them : and there-out sùck thy no|small . ad . *van* . tage.

11 Tush, say they, hòw should|God . per . ceive . it : is there knòwledge|in . the . *Most* . High?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world, and these have rìches|in . pos . ses . sion : and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hànds in|in . no . *cen*. cy.

13 All the day lòng have|I . been . pun . ished : and chàstened|*e* . ery . *morn* . ing.

14 Yea, and I had àlmost said|e . ven . as *they* : but lo, then I should have condemned the generàtion of|*Thy* . *chil* . dren.

15 Then thought 'I to|un . der . stand . this : but ìt was|too . hard . *for* . me.

16 Until I went into the sànctu|a . ry . of *God* : then understood 'I the|end . of . *these* . men.

17 Namely, how Thou dost sèt them in|slip . pery . pla . ces : and castest them dòwn,|and . de . stroy . est . them.

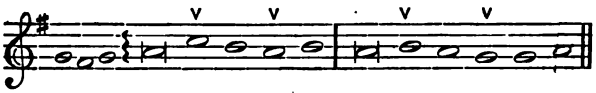
18 O how sùddenly do|they . con . *sume* : perish, and còme|to . *t* . fear . ful . end.

19 Yea, even like as a dreàm when|one . a . wa . keth : so shalt Thou make their image to vànish|out . of . the *ci* . ty.

20 Thù my|heart . was . grie . ved : and it wènt|e . ven . through my . reins.

21 So fòlish was|I . and . ig . norant : even as it wère a|beast . be . *fore* . Thee.

22 Nevertheless, 'I am|al . way . by . Thee : for Thou hast hòlden me|by . my . *right* . hand.



23 Thou shalt guìde me|with . Thy . coun . sel : and after that receìve|me . with . *glo* . ry.

24 Whom have I in|hea . ven . but . Thee : and there is none upon earth that I desìre in com|pa . ri . son . of . Thee.

25 My flèsh and my|*heart* . fail . eth : *f* but God is the strength of my heart, àǹd my|por . tion . for *ev* . er.

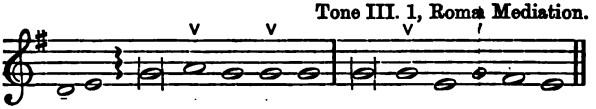
26 For lo, they that forsàke|Thee . shall . pe . rish : Thou hast destroyed all them that commìt forni|ca . tion *against* . Thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trùst in the|*Lord* . *God* : and to speak of all Thy works in the gàtes of the|daugh . ter . of *Sy* . on.

Glo . ry be to the Fàther|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev. er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone III. 1, Roma Mediation.



Psalm LXXIV. *Ut quid, Deus?*

O GOD, wherefore art Thou àbsent from|us so . *long* : why is Thy wrath so hot against the|shee . of Thy . *pas* . ture?

2 O thìnk upon Thy|con . gre . ga . tion : whom Thou hast pùrchased, and re|deem . ed . *of* . old.

3 Think upon the trìbe of|Thine . in . he . rìtance : and mount Sỳon, where|*in* . Thou . hast . dwelt.

4 Lift up Thy feet, that Thou mayest utterly dèstròy|ev . ery . en . emy : which hath done èvil in Thy|sanc tu . *a* . ry.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the mìdst of Thy con . gre . ga . tions : and sèt up their|banners . for . *to* . kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore oùt of the|*thick* . trees : was known to brìng it|to . an . ex . cellent . work.

7 But now they break down all the càrved|work . there . *of* : with|ax . es . and *ham* . mers.

8 They have set fire upòn Thy|ho . ly . pla . es : and have defiled the dwelling-place of Thy Nàme,|e . en . un . *to* . *the* ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make hàvoc of them|al . to . ge . ther : thus have they burnt up all the hoùses of| *God* . in . the . land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is nòt one|pro . phet . *more* : no, not one is there among us that ùnder | stand . eth . a . ny . more.

11 O God, how long shall the àdversary do|this . dis . hon . our : how long shall the enemy blasphème Thy|Name . for . *ev* . er?

12 Why withdràwest|Thou . Thy . *hand* : why pluckest Thou not Thy right hand out of Thy bòsom to con|sume . the . en . e . my?

13 For Gòd is my|King . of . *old* : the help that is done upon eàrth, He|do . eth . it . Him . self.

14 Thou didst divide the seà|through . Thy . pow . er : Thou brakest the heads of the dràgons|in . the . *wa* . ters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levìathan|*in* . pie . ces : and gavest him to be meat for the peòple | in . the . wil . der . ness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters oùt of the| *hard* . *rocks* : Thou drìedst up|migh . ty . *wa* . ters.

17 The day is Thìne, and the|night . is . *Thine* : Thou hast prepàred the|*light* . and . the . sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bòrders|of . the . *earth* : Thou hast màde|sum . mer . and *win* . ter.

19 Remember thìs, O Lord, how the ènemy|hath . re . bu . ked : and how the foolish peòple hath blas|phe . med . *Thy* . Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of Thy turtle-dove unto the mùltitude|of . the . en . emies : and forget not the congregàtion of the|poor . for . *ev* . er.

21 Loòk up|on . the . co . venant : for all the earth is full of darkness and crùel|ha . bi . *ta* . tions.

22 O let not the sìmple go a|way . a . sha . med : but let the poor and neèdy give|*praise* . un . to Thy . Name.

23 *f* Arise, O Gòd, main|tain . Thine . own . cause : *p* remember how the foolish màn blas|phe . meth Thee . *daì* . ly.

24 Forget not the voìce|of . Thine . en . emies : the presumption of them that hate Thee increàseth|ev . er . more . and . more.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

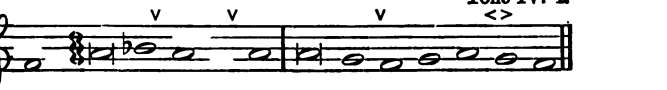
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 15. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.)[1] Tone I. 1.

Tone IV. 4.



Psalm LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.*

UNTO Thee, O Gòd, do|we . give . thanks : yea, unto Theè do|we . *give* . *thanks.*

2 Thy Name àlso|is . so . nigh : and that do Thy wòn-drous|works . *de* . *clare.*

3 When I receìve the|con . gre . ga . tion : I shall judge accòrding|un . *to* . *right.*

4 The earth is weak, and all the inhàbi|ters . there . of: I bear ùp the|pil . *lars* . of . it.

5 I said unto the foòls, Deal|not . so . mad . ly : and to the ungodly, Sèt not|up . *your* . *horn.*

6 Set not ùp your|horn . on . high : and speàk not|with . *a* . stiff . neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the eàst, nor|from . the . west : nor|yet . from . the . *south.*

8 And whỳ?|God . is . the Judge : He putteth down one, and sètteth|up . *an* . o . ther.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cùp, and the|wine . is . red : it is full mixed, and He poùreth|out . of . the . *same.*

10 'As for the|dregs . there . of : all the ungodly of the earth shall drìnk them, and|suck . *them* . *out.*

11 But I will tàlk of the|God . of . Ja . cob : and praìse|Him . *for* . ev . er.

12 All the horns of the ungodly àlso|will . I . break : and the horns of the rìghteous shall|be . *ex* . alt . ed.

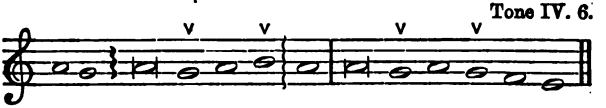
[1] Or, Tonus Regius. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : àn̄d to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Psalm LXXVI. *Notus in Judæa.*

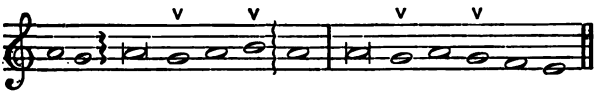
IN Jèwry is | *God* . known : His Nàme is | great . *in* . Is . rael.
2 At Salem ìs His | ta . ber . na . cle : àn̄d His | dwel . ling . in . Sy . on.
3 There brake He the àrrows | of . the . bow : the shièld, the | sword . and . the . bat . tle.
4 Thou art of mòre | honour . and . might : thàn the | hills . of . the . rob . bers.
5 The proud are ròbbed, they have | slept . their . sleep : and all the men whose hands were mìghty have | *found* . no . thing.
6 At Thy rebùke, O | God . of . Ja . cob : both the chàriot and | horse . *are* . fal . len.
7 Thou, even Thoù, | art . to be . fear . ed : and whò may stand in Thy sìght when | Thou . *art* . an . gry?
8 Thou didst cause Thy jùdgment to be | heard . from . hea . ven : the earth trèmbled, | and . *was* . *still.*
9 When Gòd a | rose . to . judg . ment : and to help àll the | meek . up . on . *earth.*
10 The fierceness of màn shall | turn . to Thy . praise : and the fierceness of thèm shalt | Thou . *re* . *frain.*
11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all yè that are | round . a . bout . Him : bring presents unto Him that | ought . to . be . fear . ed.
12 He shall refraìn the | spi . rit . of prin . ces : and is wonderful amòng the | kings . of . the . *earth.*
Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : àn̄d to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone IV. 6.



Psalm LXXVII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

I . WILL | cry unto Gòd | with . my . voice : even unto God
will I cry with my voice, and Hè shall | hear . ken . un . to . me.



2 In the time of my troùble I|sought . the . Lord : my sore ran, and ceased not in the night season; my soùl re|fu . sed . *com* . fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, 'I will|think . upon . God : when my heart is vèxed, I|*will* . *com* . plain.

4 Thou hòldest mine|*eyes* . wa . king : I am so feèble|that . I . can . not . speak.

5 I have consìdered the|days . of . old : àǹd the|*years* . that . are . past.

6 I call to remèmbrance|*my* . song : and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and seàrch|out . my . *spi* . rits.

7 Will the Lord absènt Him|self . for . ev . er : and will He bè no|more . in . *treat* . ed?

8 Is His mèrcy clean|gone . for . ev . er : and is His promise come ùtterly to an|end . for . ev . er . more?

9 Hath God forgòtten|to . be . gra . cious : and will He shut up His loving-kìndness|in . dis . *plea* . sure?

10 And I said, It ìs mine|own . in . fir . mity : but I will remember the years of the right hànd of the|*Most* . *High* . est.

11 I will remèmber the|works . of . the Lord : and call to mìnd Thy|won . ders . of *old* . time.

12 I will think àlso of|all . Thy . works : and my talking shàll be|of . Thy . *do* . ings.

13 Thy wày, O|God . is . ho . ly : who is so greàt a|God . as . *our* . God?

14 Thou art the Gòd that|do . eth . won . ders : and hast declared Thy pòwer a|mong . the . *peo* . ple.

15 Thou hast mightily delìvered|*Thy* . peo . ple : even the sòns of|Ja . cob . and *Jo* . seph.

16 The waters saw Thee, O God, the waters sàw Thee, and|were . a . fraid : the dèpths|al . so . were *trou* . bled.

17 The clouds poured out wàter, the|*air* . thun . dered : and Thìne|ar . rows . went . a . broad.

18 The voice of Thy thunder was heàrd|round . a . bout : the lightnings shone upon the ground; the eàrth was|mo . ved . and shook . with . al.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy pàths in the|*great* . wa . ters : àǹd Thy|foot . steps . are . not . known.

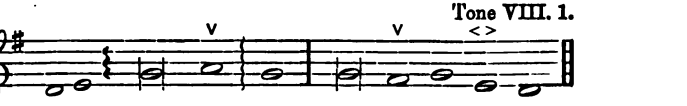
20 Thou leddest Thy peòple|*like* . sheep : by the hànd of|*Mo* . *ses* . and A . a . ron.

Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 15. Evensong.

Tone VIII. 1.



Psalm LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*

HEAR . my | law, 'O my | peo . ple : incline your ear ùnto the | words . of . my . mouth.

2 I will open my moùth in a | pa . rable : I will declàre hard | sen . ten . ces . of old.

3 Which we have heàrd and | known : and sùch as our | fa . thers . have told . us.

4 That we should not hide them from the chìldren of the generàtions to | come : but to show the honour of the Lord, His mighty and wònderful | works . thàt . He . hath done.

5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and gave 'Israel a | law : which He commanded our fòrefathers to | teach . their . chil . dren.

6 That their postèrity might | know . it : and the chìldren | which . were . yet . unborn.

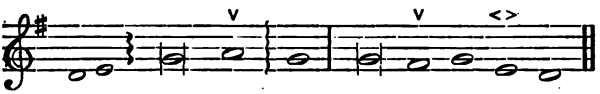
7 To the intent that when thèy came | up : they might show their | *chil* . dren . the same;

8 That they might put their trùst in | God : and not to forget the works of God, but to keèp | His . com . mand . ments;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stùbborn gene | ra . tion : a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleàveth not | stead . fastly . un . to God;

10 Like as the chìldren of | Eph . raim : who being harnessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves bàck in the | day . of . bat . tle.

11 They kept not the còvenant of | God : and woùld not | walk . in . His . *law*;



12 But forgat what Hè had | done : and the wonderful works that Hè had | show . ed . for . them.

13 Marvellous things did He in the sight of our forefathers, in the lànd of | E . gypt : èven in the | field . of . Zo . an.

14 He divided the sea, and lèt them go | through : He made the wàters to | *stand* . on . an heap.

15 In the day-time also He lèd them with a | cloud : and all the night throùgh | with . a . light . of fire.

16 He clave the hard ròcks in the | wil . derness : and gave them drink thereof, as it had beèn | out . of . the great . depth.

17 *f* He brought waters out of the stòny | rock : so that it gushed oùt | like . the . ri . vers.

18 *p* Yet for all this they sinned mòre a | gainst . Him : and provoked the Most Hìghest | in . the . wil . derness.

19 They tempted Gòd in their | hearts : and requìred | *meat* . for . their lust.

20 They spake against Gòd also, | say . ing : Shall God prepare a tàble | in . the . wil . derness?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the streàms flowed with | al : but can He give bread also, or provide flèsh | for . His . peo . ple?

22 When the Lord heard this, He was | wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy displeàsure a | *gainst* . Is . rael.

23 Because they believed nòt in | God : and put nòt their | trust . in . His . help.

24 So He commanded the cloùds a | bove : and òpened the | doors . of . hea . ven.

25 He rained down manna also upon them fòr to | eat : and gàve them | food . from . hea . ven.

26 So màn did eat | an . gels' food : fòr He | sent . them . meat . enough.

27 He caused the east wind to blòw under | hea . ven : and through His power He brought ìn the | *south* . west . wind.

28 *f* He rained flesh upon them as thìck as | dust : and feathered fowls lìke as the | *sand* . of . the sea.

29 He let it fall amòng their | tents : even round aboùt their | ha . bi . ta . tions.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled; for He gàve them their òwn de | sire : they were nòt disap | point . ed . of . *their lust.*

31 *p* But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God fell upon them, and slew the wèalthiest|of . them : yea, and smote down the chosen mèn that|were . in . Is . rael.

32 But for all this they sìnned yet|more : and belièved| not . His . won . drous works.

33 Therefore their days did He consùme in|va . nity : ànd their|years . in . trou . ble.

34 When He slèw them, they|sought . Him : and turned them early, ànd en|qui . red . af . ter God.

35 And they remembered that Gòd was their|strength : and that the high Gòd was|their . re . deem . er.

36 Nevertheless they did but flàtter Him with their|mouth : and dissèmbled|with . Him . in . their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whòle|with . Him : neither continued they steàdfast|in . His . co . venant.

38 But He was so merciful, that He forgàve their mis| deeds : and de|stroy . ed . them . not.

39 Yea, many a time turned He His wràth a|way : and would not suffer His whòle dis|plea . sure . to . arise.

40 For He considered that they wère but|flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth awày, and|co . meth . not . again.

41 Many a time did they provòke Him in the|wil . derness : and grièved Him|in . the . de . sert.

42 They turned back, and tèmpted|God : and moved the Hòly|One . in . Is . rael.

43 They thoùght not of His|hand : and of the day when He delivered them from the hànd|of . the . en . emy;

44 How He had wrought His mìracles in|E . gypt : and His wònders in the|field . of . Zo . an.

45 He turned their wàters into|blood : so that they might not drìnk|of . the . ri . vers.

46 He sent lice among them, and devoùred them|up : and frògs|to . de . stroy . them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the cater|pil . lar : and their làbour unto the|*grass* . hop . per.

48 *f* He destroyed their vìnes with|hail . stones : and their mùlberry|*trees* . with . the frost.

49 *f* He smote their càttle also with|hail . stones : and their flòcks with|*hot* . thun . der bolts.

50 *f* He cast upon them the furiousness of His wrath, anger, displeàsure, and|trou . ble : and sent èvil|an . gels . among . them.

51 *f He made a way to* His indignation, and spared not their

soùl from | death : but gave their life òver | to . the . pes . tilence;

52 *f* And smote all the fìrst-born in | E . gypt : the most principal and mìghtiest in the | *dwel* . lings . of Ham.

53 *p* But as for His òwn people, He led thèm forth like | sheep : and càrried them in the | wil . derness . like . a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should nòt | fear : and overwhèlmed their | en . emies . with . the sea.

55 And brought them within the bòrders of His | sanc . tuary : even to His mountain which He pùrchased | with . His . right . hand.

56 He cast out the heathen àlso be | fore . them : caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Israel to | dwell . in . their . tents.

57 So they tempted, and displeased the Mòst High | God : and kept nòt His | tes . ti . mo . nies.

58 But turned their backs, and fell away lìke their fore | fa . thers : starting asìde | like . a . bro . ken bow.

59 For they grièved Him with theìr hill | al . tars : and provoked Him to displeàsure | with . their . i . mages.

60 When God heard thìs, He was | wroth : and took sore displeàsure | *at* . Is : rael.

61 So that He forsook the tabernàcle in | Si . lo : even the tent that Hè had | pitch . ed . among . men.

62 He delivered their power ìnto cap | ti . vity : and their beauty ìnto the | en . emy's . *hand.*

63 He gave His people over also ùnto the | sword : and was wròth with | His . in . he . ritance.

64 The fire consùmed their young | men : and their maidens were nòt | given . to . mar . riage.

65 Their priests were slaìn with the | sword : and there were no wìdows to make | la . men . ta . tion.

66 *ff* So the Lord awaked as òne out of | sleep : and like a gìant re | fresh . ed . with . wine.

67 He smote His enemies in the hìnder | parts : and put them tò a per | pe . tual . *shame.*

68 *p* He refused the tàbernacle of | Jo . seph : and chòse not the | tribe . of . Eph . raim.

69 But chose the trìbe of | Ju . dah : even the hill of Sỳon | which . He . lo . ved.

70 And there He built His Tèmple on | high : and laid the

foundation of it like the ground which Hè hath | made . con . ti . nually.

71 He chose David àlso, His | ser . vant : and took him awày | from . the . sheep . folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with yoùng ones, He | took . him : that he might feed Jacob His people, and 'Israel | His . in . he . ritance.

73 So he fed them with a faìthful and true | heart : and ruled them prùdently with | all . his . pow . er.

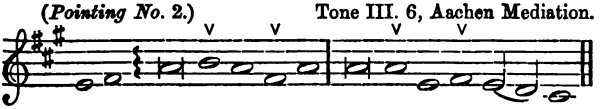
Glo . ry } be to the Father, àǹd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 16. Mattins.

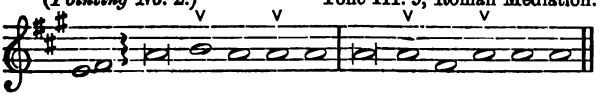
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone III. 6, Aachen Mediation.

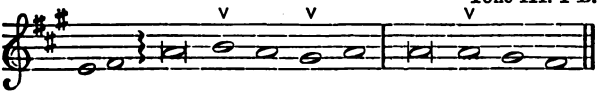


Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone III. 9, Roman Mediation.



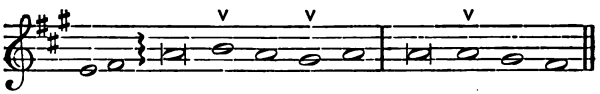
Tone III. 1 B.



Psalm LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*

O } GOD, the heathen are còme into | Thine . in . he . ritance : Thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerùsalem an | heap . of . stones.

2 The dead bodies of Thy servants have they given to be



meàt unto the|fowls . of . the *air* : and the flesh of Thy saìnts unto the|beasts . of . the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on èvery side|of . Je . ru . salem : and there was nò man to|bu . ry . them.

4 We are become an open shàme|to . our . en . emies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are roùnd a|*bout* . us.

5 Lord, how lòng wilt|Thou . be . an . gry : shall Thy jealousy burn like fìre for|*ev* . er?

6 Pour out Thine indignation upon the heàthen that|have . not . known . Thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not càlled up|on . Thy . Name.

7 For thèy have de|vour . ed . Ja . cob : and laid wàste his|dwel . ling . place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mèrcy upon us,| and . that . *soon* : for we are còme to great|mi . se . ry.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glòry|of . Thy . *Name* : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sìns, for Thy| *Name's* . sake.

10 Whèrefore do the|hea . then . *say* : Whère is|now . their . God?

11 O let the vengeance of Thy sèrvants'|blood . that . is . shed : be openly showed upon the heàthen|in . our . sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prìsoners|come . be . fore . Thee : according to the greatness of Thy power, preserve Thou thòse that are ap|point . ed . to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neìghbours have blas|phe . med . *Thee* : reward Thou them, O Lord, sevenfold into their|*bo* . som.

14 So we that are Thy people, and sheep of Thy pasture, shall gìve Thee|thanks . for . ev . er : and will alway be showing forth Thy praise from generàtion to gene|*ra* . tion.

Glo . ry } be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : ànd to the|Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it { was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Psalm LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*

HEAR, O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest *Jòseph*|like . a . *sheep* : show Thyself also, Thou that *sittest* upon the|Che . ru . bìms.

2 Before Ephraim, Bènjamin,|and . Ma . nas . ses : stir up Thy strength, and còme, and|*help* . us.

3 Tùrn us a|gain . O . *God* : show the light of Thy còuntenance, and|we . shăll be . whole.

4 O Lord|God . of . *hosts* : how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy peòple that|*pray* . eth?

5 Thou feèdest them with the|bread . of . *tears* : and givest them plènteousness of|tears . to . drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strìfe|unto . our . neigh . bours : and our ènemies|laugh . us . to scorn.

7 Turn us agaìn, Thou|God . of . *hosts* : show the light of Thy coùntenance, and|we . shăll be . whole.

8 Thou hast broùght a vine|out . of . E . gypt : Thou hast cast out the heàthen, and|plant . ed . it.

9 Thou màdest|*room* . for . it : and when it had taken roòt, it|fil . led . the land.

10 The hills were còvered with the|sha . dow . of . it : and the boughs thereof were like the goòdly | ce . dar . trees.

11 She stretched out her brànches|un . to . the *sea* : and her boughs ùnto the|*ri* . ver.

12 Why hast Thou then bròken|down . her . *hedge* : that all they that go by pluck|off . her . grapes?

13 The wild boar out of the woòd doth|root . it . *up* : and the wild beasts of the fièld de|*vour* . it.

14 Turn Thee again, Thou God of hòsts, look | down . from . hea . ven : behold, and vìsit|*this* . vine;

15 And the place of the vineyard that Thỳ right|hand . hath . plant . ed : and the branch that Thou madest so stròng|for . Thy . self.

16 It is bùrnt with|fire . and . cut . down : and they shall perish at the rebùke of Thy|coun . te . nance.

17 Let Thy hand be upon the màn of|Thy . right . *hand* : and upon the son of man whom Thou madest so stròng for Thine|*own* . self.

18 And so will nòt we go|back . from . *Thee* : O let us live, and we shall càll up|on . Thy . Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord|God . of . *hosts* : show the light of Thy coùntenance, and|we . shăll be . whole.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : àǹd to the|Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|end . A . men.

Tone III. 2.

PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*

SING . we | mèrrily unto | God . our . *strength* : make a cheerful noìse unto the | God . of . *Ja* . cob.

2 Take the psàlm, bring | hi . ther . the ta . bret : the mèrry | *harp* . with . *the* . lute.

3 Blow up the trùmpet | in . the new . *moon* : even in the time appointed, ànd upon our | so . lemn . *feast* . day.

4 For this was made a stàtute for | Is . ra . *el* : and a làw of the | God . of . *Ja* . cob.

5 This He ordained in Jòseph for a | tes . ti . mo . ny : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heàrd a | *strange* . *lan* . guage.

6 I eased his shoùlder | from . the . bur . den : and his hands were delìvered from | *ma* . king . *the* . pots.

7 Thou calledst upon Me in troubles, and 'I de | li . vered . *thee* : and heard thee what tìme as the | storm . fell . upon . thee.

8 I pròved | *thee* . al . so : àt the | wa . ters . *of* . strife.

9 Hear, O My people, and I will assùre thee, O | Is . ra . *el* : if thoù wilt | hear . ken . un . *to* . Me.

10 There shall nò strange | god . be . in . thee : neither shalt thou wòrship | a . ny . o . *ther* . god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, Who brought thee oùt of the | land . of . E . gypt : open thy mouth wìde, and | I . shall . *fill* . it.

12 But My people woùld not | hear . My . *voice* : and 'Israel would | not . o . *bey* . Me.

13 So I gave them up ùnto their | own . hearts' . *lusts* : and let them follow their òwn i | ma . gi . *na* . tions.

14 O that My people would have heàrkened | un . to . *Me* : *for if 'Israel* had | walk . ed . in . My . ways,

15 I should soòn have put|down . their . en . emies : and turned My hand agaìnst their|ad . ver . *sa* . ries.

16 The haters of the Lòrd should have been |*found* . li . ars : but theìr time should have en|du . red . for *ev* . er.

17 He should have fed them àlso with the|fi . nest . wheat . flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should 'I have| sa . tis . fi . *ed* . thee.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . *ly* . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 16. Evensong.

Tone IV. 1.

Psalm LXXXII. *Deus stetit.*

GOD | standeth in the còngre|ga . tion . of prin . ces : Hè is a|Judge . *a* . mong . gods.

2 How lòng will ye|give . wrong . judg . ment : and accept the pèrsons|of . the . un . god . ly?

3 Defènd the|poor . and . fa . therless : see that such as are in neèd and ne|ces . si . ty . have . right.

4 Delìver the out|cast . and . poor : save them from the hànd|of . the . un . god . ly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but wàlk on| still . in . dark . ness : all the foundations of the eàrth are| out . *of* . *course.*

6 I have saìd,|Ye . are . gods : and ye are all the chìldren| of . the . Most . High . est.

7 But yè shall|die . like . men : and fàll like|one . of . the . prin . *ces.*

8 Arise, O God, and jùdge|Thou . the . earth : for Thou shalt take all heàthen to|Thine . *in* . he . ritance.

Glo | ry be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : àn*d* to the|Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm LXXXIII. *Deus, quis similis?*

HOLD not Thy tongue, O Gòd, keep | not . still . si . lence : refrain nòt Thy|self . *O* . *God.*

2 For lo, Thine ènemies|make . a . mur . muring : and they that hàte Thee have|lift . up . their . *head.*

3 They have imagined cràftily a|gainst . Thy . peo . ple : and taken coùnsel a|gainst . *Thy* . se . cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they may bè no|more . a . peo . ple : and that the name of Israel may bè no|more . in . re . mem . brance.

5 For they have cast their heads togèther with|one . con . sent : and àre con|fed . erate . a . gainst . Thee;

6 The tabernacles of the 'Edomites|and . the . Ish . maelites : the Mòa|bites . *and* . Ha . garens;

7 Gebal, and 'Ammon, and|A . ma . lek : the Philistines, with thèm that|dwell . *at* . *Tyre.*

8 Assur àlso is|join . ed . with . them : and have hòlpen the|chil . dren . of . *Lot.*

9 But do Thou to thèm as ùnto the|Ma . dian . ites : unto Sisera, and unto Jàbin at the|brook . *of* . Ki . son;

10 Who pèrished|*at* . En . dor : and bècame as the|dung . of . the . *earth.*

11 Make them and their prìnces like|Oreb . and . Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zèba|and . *Sal* . ma . na;

12 Who say, Let us tàke|to . our . selves : the hoùses of God|in . *pos* . ses . sion.

13 O my God, make them lìke|unto . a . wheel : and as the stùbble be|fore . *the* . *wind;*

14 Like as the fire that bùrneth|up . the . wood : and as the flàme that con|su . meth . the . moun . tains.

15 Persecute them even sò|with . Thy . tem . pest : and màke them a|fraid . with . Thy . *storm.*

16 Make their faces ashàmed,|*O* . Lord : that thèy may|*seek* . *Thy* . *Name.*

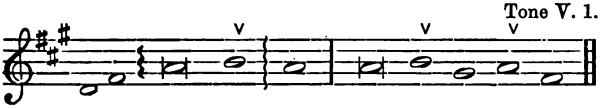
17 Let them be confounded and vexed èver|more . and . more : let them be pùt to|shame . *and* . pe . rish.

18 And they shall know that Thoù, Whose|Name . is . JEHO . VAH : art only the Most Highest òver|all . *the* . *earth.*

GLO | RY be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : àǹd to the|Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Tone V. 1.



PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta.*

O . HOW | amiable àre Thy|dwel . lings : Thou|Lord . of . *hosts.*

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the coùrts of the|Lord : my heart and my flesh rejoìce in the|li . ving . *God.*

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may lày her|young : even Thy altars, O Lord of hosts, my Kìng,|and . my . *God.*

4 Blessed are they that dwèll in Thy|house : thèy will be àlway|prai . sing . *Thee.*

5 Blessed is the man whose strèngth is in|Thee : in whòse|heart . are . Thy . ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery, ùse it for a|well : and the poòls are|fil . led . with wa . ter.

7 They will go from strèngth to|strength : and unto the God of gods appeareth every òne of|them . in . Sy . on.

8 O Lord God of hosts, heàr my|prayer : heàrken, O|God . of . Ja . cob.

9 Behold, O God, oùr De|fend . er : and look upon the fàce of|Thine . A . noint . ed.

10 For òne day in Thỳ|courts : is bètter|than . a . thou . sand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the hoùse of my|God : than to dwell in the tènts|of . un . god . liness.

12 For the Lord God is a lìght and de|fence : the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall He withhold from them that lìve a|god . ly . *life.*

13 O Lord Gòd of|hosts : blessed is the man that pùtteth his|trust . in . *Thee.*

Glo . ry } be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the|Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it } was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

LORD, Thou art become gràcious unto Thy|land : Thou hast turned away the captìvi|ty . of . Ja . cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offènce of Thy|peo . ple : and còvered|all . their . *sins.*

3 Thou hast taken away àll Thy dis | plea . sure : and turned Thyself from Thy wràthful|in . dig . na . tion.

4 Turn us then, O Gòd our|Sa . viour : and let Thine ànger|*cease* . from . us.

5 Wilt Thou be displeased àt us for|ev . er : and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generàtion|to . an . o . ther?

6 Wilt Thou not turn agaìn, and|quick . en us : that Thy peòple may re|joice . in . *Thee?*

7 Show us Thy mèrcy, O|Lord : and gràant us|Thy . sal . va . tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will sày con|cern . ing me : for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His saìnts, that they|turn . not . a*gain.*

9 For His salvation is nigh thèm that|fear . Him : that glòry may|dwell . in . our . land.

10 Mercy and truth are mèt to|ge . ther : righteousness and peàce have|kis . sed each . o . ther.

11 Truth shall flourish oùt of the|earth : and righteousness hath loòked|down . from . hea . ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall show lòving|kind . ness : and our làand shall|give . her . in . crease.

13 Righteousness shall gò be|fore . Him : and He shall direct His goìng|in . the . *way.*

Glo . ry } be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the| Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it } was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall . *be : wòrld without|end* . A . men.

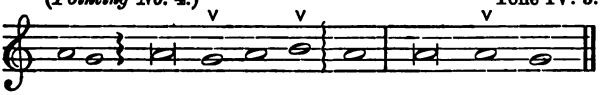
Day 17. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

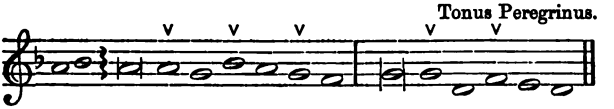
(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone I. 14.

Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 4.) Tone IV. 3.



Tonus Peregrinus.



Psalm LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*

BOW ‡ dòwn Thine|ear . O . Lord . and . hear . me : for I am poòr,|and . in . mi . se . ry.

2 Presèrve Thou my|soul . for . I . am . ho . ly : my God, save Thy sèrvant that|put . teth his . trust . in . Thee.

3 Be mèrciful|un . to . me . O . *Lord* : for 'I will call|dai . ly . up*on* . Thee.

4 Còmfort the|*soul* . of . Thy . ser . vant : for unto Thee, O Lòrd, do|I . lift . up . my . soul.

5 For Thoù,|Lord . art . good . and . gra . cious : and of great mercy unto all thèm that|call . up . *on* . Thee.

6 Give eàr,|*Lord* . un . to my . *prayer* : and pònder the voice|of . my . hum . ble de . sires.

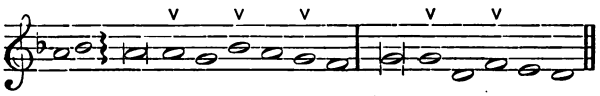
7 In the time of my troùble|I . will . call . up . on . Thee : for|*Thou* . hear . est . me.

8 Among the gods there is nòne like|un . to . Thee . O . *Lord* : there is not òne that can dò as|*Thou* . *do* . est.

9 All nations whom Thou hast made shall còme and|wor . ship . Thee . O . *Lord* : ànd shall|glo . ri . fy . Thy . Name.

10 For Thou art greàt, and|do . est . won . drous . *things* : Thou|¯ . art . God . a . lone.

11 Teach me Thy way, O Lord, and 'I will|walk . in . Thy .



truth : O knit my heart unto Theè, that | I . may . fear . Thy . Name.

12 I will thank Thee, O Lòrd my | God . with . all . my . *heart* : and will praìse Thy | Name . for . ev . er . more.

13 For greàt is | *Thy* . mer . cy . toward . me : and Thou hast delìvered my soul | from . the . ne . thermost . hell.

14 O Gòd, the | proud . are . ri . sen . against . me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have nòt set | Thee . be . fore . their . eyes.

15 But Thou, O Lord Gòd, art | full . of com . pas . sion . and mer . cy : long-suffering, plènteous in | *good* . ness . and . truth.

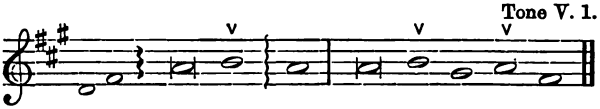
16 O turn Thee thèn unto me, | and . have . mer . cy . upon . me : give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and hèlp the | son . of Thine . *hand* . maid.

17 Show some token upon me for good, that they who hàte me may | see . it . and be . a . sha . med : because Thou, Lord, hast hòlpen | me . and . com . forted . me.

Glo . ry | bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the begìnning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone V. 1.



Psalm LXXXVII. *Fundamenta ejus.*

HER . foun | dations are upon the hòly | hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Syon more than àll the | dwel . lings . of Ja . cob.

2 Very excellent things are spòken of | thee : thou | ci . ty . of *God.*

3 I will think upon Ràhab and | Ba . bylon : with | them . that . know . me.

4 Behold ye the Phìlistines | al . so : and they of Tyre, with the Morians; lò, | there . was . He . born.

5 And of Syon it shall be reported that He was bòrn | in . *her : ànd the* Most | High . shall . sta . blish her.

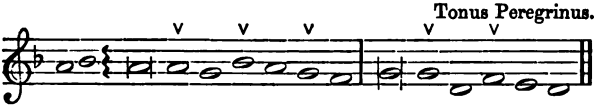
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when He wrìteth up the | peo . ple : that | He . was . born . there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall Hè re | hearse : All my fresh sprìngs shall | be . in . *Thee.*

Glo . ry } be to the Father, àǹd to the | Son : àǹd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tonus Peregrinus.



Psalm LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.*

O } LORD God of my salvation, I have crìed | day . and . night . be . fore . Thee : O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, inclìne Thine ear | un . to my . *cal* . ling.

2 Fòr my | soul . is . full . of . trou . ble : and my lìfe draweth | *nigh* . un . to . hell.

3 I am counted as one of thèm that go | *down* . in . to . the *pit* : and I have been èven as a | man . that . hath . no . strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are woùnded, and | *lie* . in . the . *grave* : who are out of remembrance, and are cùt a | *way* . from . Thy . hand.

5 Thou hast laìd me | in . the . low . est . *pit* : in a place of dàrkness, | *and* . in . the . deep.

6 Thine indignàtion | li . eth . hard . up . on . me : and Thou hast vèxed | me . with . all . Thy . storms.

7 Thou hast put awày mine ac | quain . tance . *far* . from . me : and màde me to be ab | hor . red . *of* . them.

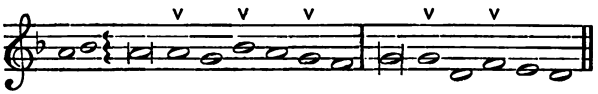
8 'I am | *so* . fast . in . pri . son : thàt I | *can* . not . get . forth.

9 My sìght | faileth . for . ve . ry . trou . ble : Lord, I have called daily upon Thee, I have strètched forth my | *hands* . un . to . Thee.

10 Dòst Thou show | won . ders . among . the . *dead* : or shall the dead rìse up a | gain . and . *praise* . Thee?

11 Shall Thy loving-kìndness be | show . ed . in . the . *grave* : or Thy faìthfulness | in . de . *struc* . tion?

12 Shall Thy wondrous wòrks be | *known* . in . the . *dark* : and Thy righteousness in the land where àll things | are . for . *got* . ten?



13 Unto Theè have I|cri . ed . *O* . *Lord* : and eàrly shall my prayer|come . be . *fore* . Thee.

14 Lòrd, why ab|hor . rest . Thou . my . *soul* : and hidest Thoù Thy|*face* . *from* . me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto hìm that is|at . the . point . to . *die* : even from my youth up, Thy terrors have I sùffered|with . a . trou . bled . mind.

16 Thy wràthful displeasure|go . eth . o . ver . *me* : and the feàr of Thee|hath . un . *done* . me.

17 They came roùnd about me|dai . ly . *like* . wa . ter : and còmpassed me to|ge . ther . on ev . ery . side.

18 My lovers and frièends hast Thou|put . a . *way* . from . me : and hìd mine ac|quain . tance . out . of my . sight.

Glo . ry | bè to the|Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and| to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the begìnning, is|now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 17. Evensong.

Tone I. 5.

Psalm LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*

MY | song shall be alway of the loving-kìndness|of . the . *Lord* : with my mouth will I ever be showing Thy truth, from òne gene|ra . tion . to . an . *o* . ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shàll be set|up . for . ev . er : Thy trùth shalt Thou|sta . blish . in . the . *hea* . vens.

3 I have made a còvenant|with . My . cho . sen : I have swòrn unto|*Da* . vid . My . *ser* . vant;

4 Thy seèd will I|sta . blish . for ev . er : and set up thy *throne, from* òne gene|ra . tion . to . an . o . ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praìse Thy | won . drous . *works* : and Thy truth in the còngre | ga . tion . of . the . *saints*.

6 For who is hè a | mong . the . *clouds* : that shall bè com | pa . red . un . to . the *Lord?*

7 And what is hè a | mong . the . *gods* : that shàll be | *like* . un . to . the *Lord?*

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coùncil | of . the . *saints* : and to be had in reverence of àll them | that . are . round . a . *bout* . Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, whò is | like . un . to *Thee* : Thy truth, most mighty Lòrd, is | *on* . ev . ery . *side*.

10 Thou rulest the ràging | of . the . *sea* : Thou stillest the wàves there | of . when . they . a . *rise*.

11 Thou hast subdued 'Egypt, | and . de . stroy . ed it : Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroàd | with . Thy . migh . ty . *arm*.

12 The heavens are Thine, the eàrth | al . so . is *Thine* : Thou hast laid the foundation of the round wòrld, and | all . that . there . in . *is*.

13 Thou hast màde the | North . and . the *South* : Tabor and Hèrmon shall re | *joice* . in . Thy . *Name*.

14 Thoù hast a | migh . ty . *arm* : strong is Thy hànd, and | high . is . Thy . right . *hand*.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitàtion | of . Thy . *seat* : mercy and trùth shall | go . be . fore . Thy . *face*.

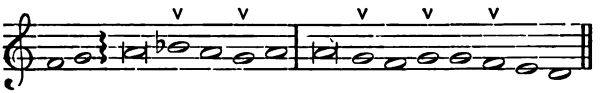
16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that càn re | joice . in . *Thee* : they shall wàlk in the | *light* . of . Thy . coun . te . nance.

17 Their delight shall be daìly | in . Thy . *Name* : and in Thy rìghteousness | shall . they . make . their . *boast*.

18 For Thou art the glòry | of . their . *strength* : and in Thy loving-kindness Thoù shalt | *lift* . up . our . *horns*.

19 For the Lòrd is | our . de . *fence* : the Holy 'One of | Is . rael . is . our . *King*.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions ùnto Thy | saints . and . *saidst* : I have laid help upon one that is mighty, I have exalted one chòsen | *out* . of . the . *peo* . ple.



21 I have foùnd|Da . vid My . ser . vant : with My holy oìl have|I . a . noint . ed . *him.*

22 My hànd shall|hold . him . *fast* : ànd My|arm . shall . streng . then . *him.*

23 The enemy shall not be àble to|do . him . vi . olence : the sòn of|wick . edness . shall . not . *hurt* . him.

24 I will smite down his fòes be|fore . his . *face* : and| *plague* . them . that . *hate* . him.

25 My truth also and My mèrcy|shall . be . with . him : and in My Nàme shall his|*horn* . be . ex . *alt* . ed.

26 I will set his dominion àlso|in . the . *sea* : ànd his right|*hand* . in . the . *floods.*

27 He shall càll Me,|Thou . ărt my . Fa . ther : my Gòd| and . my . strong . sal . *va* . tion.

28 And 'I will make|him . My . first . born : hìgher than the|*kings* . of . the . *earth.*

29 My mercy will I keèp for him for|ev . er . *more* : and My còvenant shall|*stand* . *fast* . *with* . him.

30 His seed also will I màke to en|dure . for . ev . er : and his thròne|as . the . days . of . *hea* . ven.

31 But if his chìldren for|sake . My . *law* : and|walk . not . in . My . *judg* . ments;

32 If they break My statutes, and keèp not|My . com . mand . ments : I will visit their offences with the ròd,|and . their . sin . with . *scour* . ges.

33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not ùtterly| *take* . from . him : nor|suf . fer My . truth . to . *fail.*

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that ìs gone|out . of My . *lips* : I have sworn once by My hòliness, that|I . will . not . fail . *Da* . vid.

35 His seèd shall en|dure . for . ev . er : and his seàt is lìke|as . the . sun . be . *fore* . Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermòre | as . the . *moon* : and as the faìthful | *wit* . ness . in . *hea* . ven.

37 *p* But Thou hast abhorred and forsàken | Thine . A . noint . ed : and | art . dis . plea . sed . *at* . him.

38 Thou hast broken the còvenant | of . Thy . ser . vant : and càst his | *crown* . to . the . *ground.*

39 Thou hast òverthrown | all . his . hed . ges : and bròken | *down* . his . strong . *hölds.*

40 All thèy that go | *by* . spoil . him : and he is becòme a re | *proach* . to . his . *neigh* . bours.

41 Thou hast set ùp the right | hand . of his . en . emies : and made all his àdver | sa . ries . to . re . *joice.*

42 Thou hast taken awày the | edge . of his . *sword* : and gìvest him not | vic . tory . in . the . *bat* . tle.

43 Thoù hast put | out . his . glo . ry : and càst his | *throne* . down . to . the *ground.*

44 The dàys of his youth | hast . Thou . short . ened : and còvered | *him* . with . dis . *hon* . our.

45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hìde Thy | self . for . ev . er : and shàll Thy | *wrath* . burn . like . *fire?*

46 O remèmber how | short . my . time . is : whèrefore hast Thou made | *all* . men . for . *nought?*

47 What man is he that liveth, ànd shall | not . see . *death* : and shall he deliver his soùl | from . the . hand . of . *hell?*

48 Lord, where are Thỳ old | lo . ving . kind . nesses : which Thou swàrest unto | Da . vid . in . Thy . *truth?*

49 Remember, Lord, the rebùke that Thy | ser . vants . *have* : and how I do bear in my bòsom the re | bukes . of . ma . ny . *peo* . ple;

50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and slandered the foòtsteps of | Thine . A . noint . ed : *ff* Praised be the Lord for evermòre. | A . men . and . A . *men.*

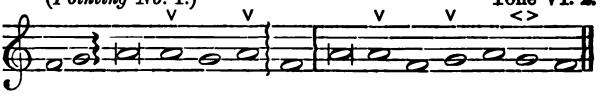
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . end . A . *men.*

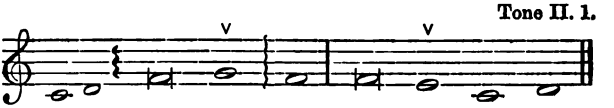
Day 18. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone VI. 2.



Tone II. 1.



Psalm XC. *Domine, refugium.*

Slow and soft.

LORD | Thoù hast been our | re . fuge : from one generà-tion to an | *o* . ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the wòrld were | made : Thou art God from ever-làsting, and | world . without . end.

3 Thou turnest màn to de | struc . tion : again Thou sayest, Come agaìn, ye | chil . dren . of men.

4 For a thousand years in Thỳ sight àre but as | yes . terday : seeing thàt is past as a | watch . in . the night.

5 As soon as Thou scatterest them, they are èven as a | sleep : and fade away sùddenly | like . the . grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and gròweth | up : but in the evening it is cut down, dried ùp, and | wi . ther . ed.

7 For we consume away in Thỳ dis | plea . sure : and are afraid at Thy wràthful indig | *na* . tion.

8 Thou hast set our misdeèds be | fore . Thee : and our secret sins in the lìght of Thy | coun . te . nance.

9 For when Thou art angry, all our dàys are | gone : we bring our years to an end, as it were a tàle | that . is . told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten; and though men be so strong that they còme to | four . score years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow; so soon passeth it awày, and | we . are . gone.

11 But who regardeth the pòwer of Thy | wrath : for even thereafter as a man feareth, so is Thỳ dis | *plea* . sure.

12 So teach us to nùmber our | days : that we may apply our heàrts unto | *wis* . dom.

13 Turn Thee again, O Lòrd, at the | last : and be gracious ùnto Thy | *ser* . vants.

14 O satisfy us with Thy mercy, and thàt | soon : so shall we rejoice and be glad àll the | days . of our . life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time that Thoù hast | pla . gued us : and for the years wherein we have sùffered ad | ver . si . ty.

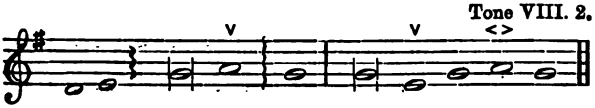
16 Show Thy sèrvants Thy | work : and their chìldren Thy | *glo* . ry.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our Gòd be up | on . us : prosper Thou the work of our hands upon us, O prosper Thoù our | han . dy . work.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | end . A . men.

Tone VIII. 2.



Psalm XCI. *Qui habitat.*

With more animation.

WHO . SO | dwelleth under the defènce of the Most | High : shall abide under the shàdow | of . the Al . migh . ty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope and mỳ strong | hold : my Gòd, in | Him . will . I . trust.

3 For He shall deliver thee from the snàre of the | hunt . er : ànd from the | noi . some . pes . tilence.

4 He shall defend thee under His wings, and thou shalt be safe ùnder His | fea . thers : His faithfulness and truth shall bè thy | shield . and . buck . ler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any tèrror by | night : nor for the àrrow that | flieth . by . *day;*

6 For the pestilence that wàlketh in | dark . ness : nor for the sickness that destròyeth | in . the . noon . day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and tèn thousand at thy right | hand : but it shàll not | come . nigh . *thee.*

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thoù be | hold : and see the rewàrd | of . the un . god . ly.

9 For Thou, Lord, art mỳ | hope : Thou hast set Thine hoùse of de | *fence* . ve . ry high.

10 There shall no evil hàppen | un . to thee : neither shall any plàgue come | nigh . thy . dwel . ling.

11 For He shall give His àngels charge|o . ver thee : to keèp thee in|all . thy . *ways.*

12 They shall beàr thee in their|hands : that thou hùrt not thy|foot . a . gainst . a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lìon and|ad . der : the young lion and the dragon shalt thou treàd|un . der . thy . feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will 'I de|li . ver him : I will set him up, becaùse he hath|known . My . *Name.*

15 He shall càll upon Me, and 'I will|hear . him : yea, I am with him in trouble; I will delìver him, and|bring . him . to hon . our.

16 With long life will I sàtis|fy . him : and shòw him| My . sal . va . tion.

Glo . ry } be to the Father, àǹd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it } was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm XCII. *Bonum est confiteri.*

With spirit.

IT is a good thing to give thànks unto the|Lord : and to sing praises unto Thy Nàme,|O . Most . High . est;

2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness eàrly in the|morn . ing : and of Thy trùth in the|*night* . sea . son.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, àǹd upon the|lute : upon a loud ìnstrument,|and . up . on . the harp.

4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glàd through Thy|works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operàtion|of . Thy . *hands.*

5 O Lord, how glòrious are Thy|works : Thy|thoughts . are . ve . ry deep.

6 An unwise man doth not wèll con|si . der this : and a foòl doth not|un . der . stand . it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of wìckedness do|flou . rish : then shall they be destroyed for ever; but Thou, Lord, art the Most Hìghest for|ev . er . *more.*

8 For lo, Thine enemies, O Lord, lo, Thine ènemies shall| pe . rish : and all the workers of wìckedness shall|be . de . stroy . ed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the hòrn of an|u . nicorn : for 'I am a|noint . ed . with fresh . oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lùst of mine|en . emies : and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that arìse| up . a . gainst . me.

11 The righteous shall floùrish like a|palm . tree : and shall spread abroàd like a|ce . dar . in Li . banus.

12 Such as are planted in the hoùse of the|Lord : shall flourish in the coùrts of the|house . of . our . God.

13 They also shall bring forth more frùit in their|age : and shall be fàt|and . well . li . king.

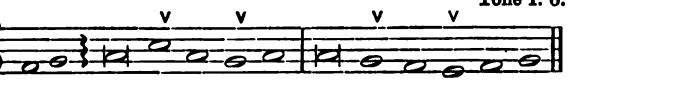
14 That they may show how true the Lord my strèngth| is : and that there is nò un|right . eousness . in . Him.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, àndto the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 18. Evensong.

Tone I. 6.



Psalm XCIII. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE | Lord is King, and hath pùt on|glo . rious . appa . rel : the Lord hath put on His apparel, and gìrded Him|*self* . *with* . strength.

2 He hath màde the round|world . so . *sure* : that ìt can| not . be . *mo* . ved.

3 Ever since the world began hath Thỳ seat|been . pre . pa . red : Thoù art from|ev . er . *last* . ing.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floòds have lift|up . their . *voice* : the floòds|*lift* . up . their . waves.

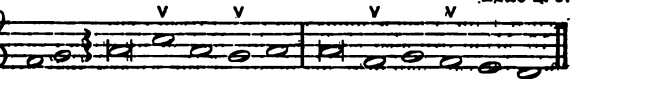
5 The waves of the sea are mìghty, and|*rage* . hor . ribly : but yet the Lord Who dwèlleth on|high . is . *migh* . tier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lòrd, are|ve . ry . *sure* : holiness becòmeth Thine|house . for . *ev* . er.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 9.



PSALM XCIV. *Deus ultionum.*

O | LORD God, to Whòm | ven . geance . belong . eth ; Thou God, to Whom vèngeance be | long . eth . show . Thy . self.

2 Arise, Thou | Judge . of . the *world* : and reward the proud àfter | their . de . *ser* . ving.

3 Lord, how lòng | shall . the un . god . ly : how lòng shall the un | god . ly . *tri* . umph?

4 How long shall all wicked dòers speak | so . dis . dain . fully : and màke such | *proud* . *boast* . ing?

5 They smìte down Thy | peo . ple . O . Lord : and troùble | *Thine* . he . ri . tage.

6 They murder the wìdow | and . the . stran . ger : and pùt the | fa . ther . less . to . death.

7 And yet they say, Tùsh, the | Lord . shall . not . see : neither shall the Gòd of | Ja . cob . re*gard* . it.

8 Take heed, ye unwìse a | mong . the . peo . ple : O ye fòòls, when | will . ye . un . der . stand?

9 He that planted the eàr, shall | He . not . *hear* : or Hè that màde the | eye . shall . He . not . see?

10 Or He that nùrtu | reth . the . hea . then : it is He that teacheth man knowledge, shàll not | *He* . *pun* . ish?

11 The Lord knòweth the | thoughts . of . *man* : that | *they* . are . but . vain.

12 Blessed is the màn whom Thou | chas . tenest . O . Lord : and teàchest | *him* . in . Thy . law;

13 That Thou mayest give him pàtience in | time . of ad . ver . sity : until the pit be dìgged up | for . the un . *god* . ly.

14 For the Lòrd will not | fail . His . peo . ple : neither will He forsàke | His . in . he . ri . tance;

15 Until righteousness tùrn again | un . to . judg . ment : all such as are trùe in | heart . shall . fol . low . it.

16 Who will rise up with mè a | gainst . the . wick . ed : or who will take my part against the | e . vil . *do* . ers?

17 If the Lòrd | had . not . help . ed me : it had not failed but my soùl had been | put . to . *si* . lence.

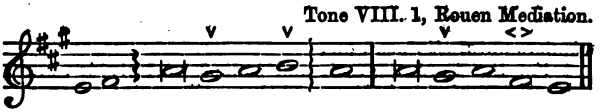
18 But when I saìd, My | foot . hath . *slipt* : Thy mèrcy, O | *Lord* . held . me . up.

19 In the multitude of the sòrrows that I | had . in my . *heart* : Thy còmforts have re | fresh . ed . *my* . soul.

20 Wilt Thou have any thing to dò with the|stool . of . wick . edness : which imàgineth|mis . chief . as . a . law?
21 They gather them together against the | soul . of . the right . eous : ànd con|demn . the . in . nocent . blood.
22 But the Lòrd is|*my* . re . fuge : and my Gòd is the strèngth|of . my . con . fi . dence.
23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destròy them in their|*own* . ma . lice : yea, the Lord our Gòd|shall . de . *stroy* . them.
Glo . ry | be to the Father,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 19. Mattins.

Tone VIII. 1, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm XCV. *Venite, exultemus.*

O | COME, let us sìng|un . to . the Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the strèngth of|our . sal . va . tion.
2 Let us come before his prèsence|with . thanks . gi . ving : and shòw ourselves|glad . in . Him . with psalms.
3 For the Lòrd is a | *great* . God : and a great | King . above . all . gods.
4 In His hand are all the còrners|of . the . earth : and the strength of the hills is|*His* . al . so.
5 The seà is His,|and . He . made . it : and His hànds pre|pa . red . the dry . land.
6 *p* O come, let us wòrship,|and . fall . down : and kneèl before the|Lord . our . Ma . ker.
7 For Hè is the|Lord . our . God : and we are the people of His pàsture, and the|sheep . of . His . hand.
8 To-day, if ye will hear His voice, hàrden|not . your . hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptàtion|in . the . wil . derness.
9 Whèn your|fa . thers . tempt . ed Me : pròved|Me . and . saw . My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene|ra . tion . and said : It is a people that do err in their heàrts, for they| have . not . known . My ways.

11 Unto whòm I|sware . in My . wrath : that they should not ènter|in . to . My . rest.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm XCVI. *Cantate Domino.*

O SING unto the|Lord . a . new . song : sing unto the Lòrd,|all . the . whole . earth.

2 Sing unto the Lòrd, and|praise . His . Name : be telling of His salvàtion|*from* . day . to day.

3 Declare His hònour|un . to . the hea . then : and His wònders untò|*all* . peo . ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot wòrthily|*be* . prai . sed : He is mòre to be|fear . ed than . all . gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heàthen, they|are . but . i . dols : but it is the Lòrd that|made . the . hea . vens.

6 Glory and wòrship|are . be . fore . Him : power and honour are in His|sanc . tu . a . ry.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds|of . the . peo . ple : ascribe unto the Lòrd|wor . ship and . pow . er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour dùe|un . to His . Name : bring presents, and còme|in . to . His . courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beaùty of|ho . li . ness : let the whòle earth|stand . in . awe . of Him.

10 *f* Tell it out among the heàthen, that the|Lord . is . King : and that it is He who hath made the round world so fast that it cànnot be moved; and how that He shall jùdge the|peo . ple . right . eously.

11 *f* Let the heavens rejoice, and lèt the|earth . be . glad : let the sea make a noise, and àll that|*there* . in . is.

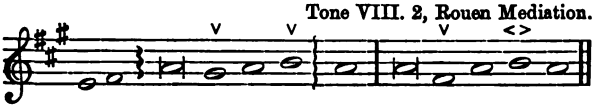
12 *f* Let the field be jòyful, and|all . that is . in . it : then shall all the trees of the wood re|joice . be . fore . the Lord.

13 For He cometh, for He còmeth to|judge . the . earth : and with righteousness to judge the wòrld, and the|peo . ple . with . His truth.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone VIII. 2, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm XCVII. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE | Lord is King, the eàrth may be | glad . there . of : yea, the multitude of the ìsles | may . be . glad . thereof.

2 Clouds and dàrkness are | round . a . bout . Him : right-eousness and judgment are the hàbi | ta . tion . of . His seat.

3 There shall gò a | fire . be . fore . Him : and burn up His ènemies | *on* . ev . ery side.

4 His lightnings gave shìne | un . to . the world : the earth sàw it, | *and* . was . afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the prèsence | of . the . Lord : at the presence of the Lòrd | of . the . whole . earth.

6 The heavens have declàred His | right . eous . ness : and all the peòple have | seen . His . glo . ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, àndthat delìght in | *vain* . gods : wòrship | *Him* . all . ye gods.

8 Syon heàrd of it, | and re . joi . ced : and the daughters of Judah were glad becaùse of Thy | judg . ments . O . Lord.

9 For Thou, Lord, art higher than àll that are | in . the . earth : Thou art exàlted | far . above . all . gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hàte the thing | which . is . e . vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of His saints; He shall deliver them from the hànd | of . the un . god . ly.

11 There is sprung up a lìght | for . the . right . eous : and joyful gladness for sùch as are | *true* . heart . ed.

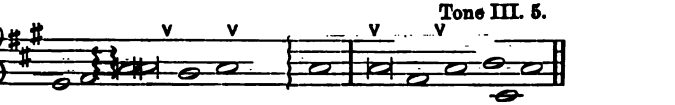
12 Rejoìce in the | Lord . ye . right . eous : and give thanks for a remèmbrance | of . His . ho . liness.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 19. Evensong.

Tone III. 5.



Psalm XCVIII. *Cantate Domino.*

O | SING unto the Lòrd a | *new* . *song* : fòr He hath | *done*. mar . vellous . things.

2 With His own right hand, àǹd with His | ho . ly . *arm* : hath He gòtten Him | self . the . vic . to . ry.

3 The Lord declàred | His . sal . va . tion : His righteousness hath He openly showed in the sight | of . the . *hea* . then.

4 He hath remembéred His mercy and truth towàrd the | house . of . Is . rael : and all the ends of the world have seen the sal | va . tion . of . our . God.

5 Show yourselves joyful unto the Lòrd, | all . ye . *lands* : sìng, re | joice . and . *give* . thanks.

6 Praise the Lòrd up | on . the . *harp* : sing to the harp with a psàlm | of . thanks . *gi* . ving.

7 With trùmpets | al . so . and *shawms* : O show yourselves jòyful be | fore . the . Lord . the . King.

8 *f* Let the sea make a noise, and àll that | there . in . *is* : the round wòrld, and | they . that . dwell . there . in.

9 *f* Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful togèther be | fore . the . *Lord* : for Hè is | come . to . judge . the . earth.

10 With righteousness shàll He | judge . the . *world* : àǹd the | peo . ple . with e . qui . ty.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Psalm XCIX. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE Lord is King, be the peòple never | so . im . pa . tient : He sitteth between the cherubims, be the eàrth never | so . un . *qui* . et.

2 The Lòrd is|great . in . Sy . on : and hìgh a|bove . all . *peo* . ple.

3 They shall give thànks|un . to Thy . *Name* : which is great, wònder|ful . and . *ho* . ly.

4 The King's power loveth judgment; Thoù hast pre|pa . red . e . quity : Thou hast executed judgment and rìghteousness|*in* . *Ja* . cob.

5 O màgnify the|Lord . our . *God* : and fall down before His foòtstool, for|He . is . *ho* . ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among such as càll up|on . His . *Name* : these called upon the Lòrd,| and . He . *heard* . them.

7 He spake unto them oùt of the|cloù . dy . pil . lar : for they kept His tèstimonies, and the làw | that . He . *gave* . them.

8 Thou heàrdest them, O | Lord . our . *God* : Thou forgavest them, O God, and pùnishedst their|own . in . *ven* . tions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship Him upòn His|ho . ly . *hill* : for the Lòrd our|God . is . *ho* . ly.

Glo . ry | be to the Father,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Psalm C. *Jubilate Deo.*

O BE joyful in the Lòrd,|all . ye . *lands* : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His|pre . sence . with . a . song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lòrd|He . is . *God* : it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people, and the sheèp|of . His . *pas* . ture.

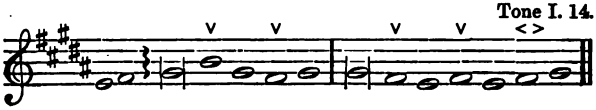
3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and ìnto His|courts . with . *praise* : be thankful unto Him, and speàk|*good* . of . His . Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, His mèrcy is|ev . er . last . ing : and His truth endùreth from generàtion to|ge . ne . *ra* . tion.

Glo . ry | be to the Father,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 14.



PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

MY | song shall bè of|mer . cy . and judg . ment : unto Thee, O |*Lord* . will . I . *sing*.

2 O lèt me have|un . der . stand . ing : ìn the|way . of . god . li . *ness*.

3 Whèn wilt Thou|*come* . un . to me : I will wàlk in my hoùse|with . a . per . fect . *heart*.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hàte the sins|of . un . faith . fulness : thère shall|no . such . *cleave* . un . to me.

5 A froward heàrt shall de|*part* . from . me : I wìll not| know . a . wick . ed . per . son.

6 Whoso prìvily|slan . dereth . his neigh . bour : him| *will* . I . de . *stroy*.

7 Whoso hath also a proud loòk, and|*high* . sto . mach : I|will . not . suf . fer . *him*.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faìthful|in . the . *land* : that|they . may . dwell . with . *me*.

9 Whoso leàdeth a|god . ly . *life* : hè shall|*be* . *my* . ser . vant.

10 There shall no deceitful pèrson|dwell . in my . *house* : he that telleth lìes shall nòt|tar . ry . in . my . *sight*.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungòdly that | are . in . the *land* : that I may root out all wicked dòers from the|ci . ty . of . the . *Lord*.

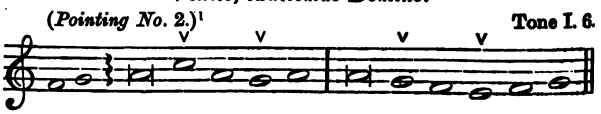
GLO . RY | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost ;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|*out* . *end* . A . men.

DAY 20. Mattins.

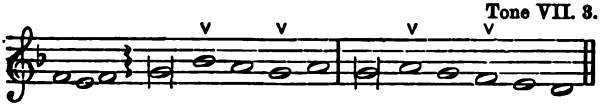
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.)[1] Tone I. 6.



[1] Or, I. 13. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

Tone VII. 3.



PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.*

Slow and Soft.

HEAR . my | prayer, | *O* . *Lord* : and let my crỳing| *come* . un . to . Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from mè in the|time . of my . trou . ble : incline Thine ear unto me when I call; O heàr me,| *and* . that . right . soon.

3 For my days are consùmed a|way . like . *smoke* : and my bones are burnt ùp as it|were . a . *fire* . brand.

4 My heart is smitten dòwn, and|wì . thered . like . grass : so that 'I for|get . to . eat . my . bread.

5 Fòr the|voice . of my . groan . ing : my bònes will scarce| *cleave* . to . my . flesh.

6 I am become like a pèlican|in . the . wil . derness : and like an òwl that is|in . the . *de* . sert.

7 I have watched, and am èven as it|were . a . spar . row : that sitteth alòne up|on . the . *house* . top.

8 Mine enemies revìle me|all . the day . *long* : and they that are mad upon me are swòrn to|ge . ther . *against* . me.

9 For I have eaten àshes|as . it were . *bread* : and mìngled my|drink . with . *weep* . ing.

10 And that because of Thine ìndig|na . tion . and *wrath* : for Thou hast tàken me|up . and . cast . me . down.

11 My dàys are gone|like . a . sha . dow : and 'I am|wi . thered . *like* . grass.

12 *mf* But Thou, O Lòrd, shalt en|dure . for . ev . er : and Thy remembrance throughoùt all|ge . ne . *ra* . tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mèrcy up|*on* . Sy . on : *p* for it is time that Thou have mèrcy upon her,|yea . the . time . is . come.

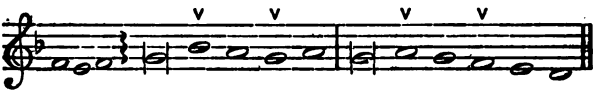
14 And why? Thy servants thìnk up|on . her . *stones* : and it pìtieth them to|see . her . in . the . dust.

15 *mf* The heathen shall feàr Thy|Name . O . *Lord* : and all the kìngs of the|earth . Thy . Ma . jes . ty;

16 When the Lòrd shall|build . up . Sy . on : and whèn His|glo . ry . shall . ap . pear.

17 *p* When He turneth Him unto the pràyer of the|*poor* . de . stitute : and despìseth|*not* . their . de . sire.

18 This shall be written for thòse|that . come . af . ter : and the people that shàll be|born . shall . praise . the . Lord.



19 For He hath looked dòwn from His | sanc . tu . a . ry : out of the heàven did the | Lord . be . hold . the . earth;

20 That He might hear the mournings of sùch as are | in . cap . ti . vity : and deliver the chìldren ap | point . ed . un . to . death.

21 That they may declare the Nàme of the | Lord . in . Sy . on : and His wòrship | at . Je . ru . sa . lem.

22 When the peòple are | ga . thered . toge . ther : and the kingdoms | al . so . to serve . the . Lord.

23 He brought down my strèngth | in . my . jour . ney : and | short . ened . *my* . days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not awày in the | midst . of mine . *age* : as for Thy years, they endure throughout all | ge . ne . *ra* . tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning, hast laid the foun | da . tion . of . the earth : and the heàvens are the | work . of . *Thy* hands.

26 Thèy shall pèrish, but | Thou . shalt . en . dure : they all shall wax òld as | doth . a . *gar* . ment;

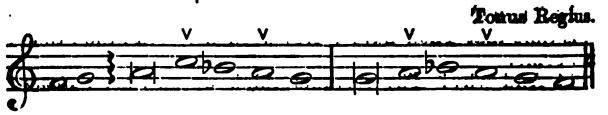
27 And as a vesture shalt Thou chànge them, ànd they | shall . be . chan . ged : but Thou art the sàme, and | Thy . years . shall . not . fail.

28 The children of Thy sèrvants | shall . con . ti . nue : and their seèd shall stand | fast . in . *Thy* . sight.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tonus Regius.



Psalm CIII. *Benedic, anima mea.*

With spirit.

PRAISE | the Lòrd, | O . my . *soul* : and all that is within me | praise . His . ho . ly . Name.

2 Praise the Lòrd, | O . my . *soul* : and forgèt not | all . His . be . ne . fits;

3 Who forgìveth | all . thy . *sin* : and heàleth all | thine . in . fir . mi . ties;

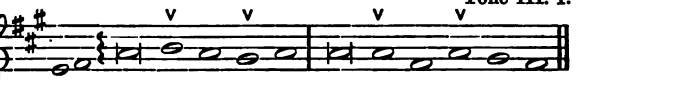
4 Who sàveth thy life | from . de . struc . tion : and crowneth thee with mèrcy and | lo . ving . *kind* . ness ;
5 Who satisfieth thy moùth with | *good* . *things* : making thee young and lùsty | as . an . *ea* . gle.
6 The Lord executeth righteousness | *and* . judg . ment : for all thèm that are op | pres . sed . *with* . wrong.
7 He showed His wàys | un . to . Mo . ses : His works unto the chìldren | *of* . Is . ra . el.
8 The Lord is fùll of com | pas . sion . and mer . cy : long-suffering, ànd of | *great* . *good* . ness.
9 He wìll not | al . way . be chi . ding : neither keepeth Hè His | an . ger . for *ev* . er.
10 He hath not deàlt with us | af . ter our . *sins* : nor rewarded us accòrding to our | wick . ed . *nes* . ses.
11 For look how high the heaven is in compàrison | of . the . *earth* : so great is His mercy àlso toward | them . that . *fear* . Him.
12 Look how wide also the eàst is | from . the . *west* : so far hath He sèt our | *sins* . *from* . us.
13 Yea, like as a father pìtieth his | *own* . chil . dren : even so is the Lord mèrciful unto | them . that . *fear* . Him.
14 *pp* For He knòweth whereof | we . are . *made* : He remèmbereth | that . we . are . but . dust.
15 The days of màn are | but . as . *grass* : for he floùrisheth as a | flow . er . of . the . field.
16 For as soon as the wind goeth òver it, | it . is . *gone* : and the plàce thereof shall | *know* . it . no . more.
17 *mf* But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and èver upon | them . that . fear . Him : and His ìghteousness upon | chil . dren's . *chil* . dren ;
18 Even upon sùch as | keep . His . co . venant : and think upon His com | mand . ments . to *do* . them.
19 The Lord hath prepàred His | seat . in . hea . ven : and His kingdom | ru . leth . o . ver . all.
20 *f* O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, yè that ex | cel . in . *strength* : ye that fulfil His commandment, and heàrken unto the | *voice* . of . His . words.
21 O praise the Lòrd, all | ye . His . *hosts* : ye servants of His that | do . His . *plea* . sure.
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all plàces of | His . do . mi . nion : praise thoù the | *Lord* . O . my . soul.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost ;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 20. Evensong.

Tone III. 1.



Psalm CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

PRAISE | the Lòrd, | O . my . *soul* : O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious; Thou art clòthed with | majesty . and . *hon* . our.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with lìght as it | were . with . a gar . ment : and spreadest out the heàvens | like . a . *cur* . tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His chàmbers | in . the . wa . ters : and maketh the clouds His chariot; and wàlketh upon the | *wings* . of . the . wind.

4 He màketh His | an . gels . spi . rits : ànd His | minis . ters . a fla . ming . fire.

5 He laid the foundàtions | of . the . *earth* : that it nèver should | move . at . a . ny . time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep lìke as | with . a . gar . ment : the wàters | *stand* . in . the . hills.

7 At Thỳ re | buke . they . *flee* : at the voìce of Thy | thunder . they . are . a . fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and dòwn to the | val . leys . be*neath* : even unto the place which Thoù hast ap | point . ed . *for* . them.

9 Thou hast set them their boùnds which they | shall . not . *pass* : neither tùrn a | gain . to . co . ver . the earth.

10 He sendeth the sprìngs | in . to . the ri . vers : which | run . a . mong . the . hills.

11 All beasts of the fièld | drink . there . *of* : and the wìld | ass . es . quench . their . thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the aìr have their | ha . bi . ta . tion : and sìng a | mong . the . *bran* . ches.

13 He wàtereth the hills | from . a . *bove* : the earth is filled with the | fruit . of . *Thy* . works.

14 He bringeth forth gràss | for . the . cat . tle : and green hèrb | for . the . ser . vice . of men;

15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glàd the | heart . of . *man* : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and breàd to | strength . en . *man's* . heart.

16 The trees of the Lord àlso are | full . of . *sap* : even the *cedars of* Lìbanus which | He . hath . plant . ed.

17 Wherein the bìrds|make . their . *nests* : and the fìr-trees are a|dwel . ling . for . the . stork.

18 The high hills are a rèfuge|for . the wild . *goats* : and sò are the stony|rocks . for . the *co* . nies.

19 He appointed the moòn for|cer . tain . sea . sons : and the sùn|knoweth . his . go . ing . down.

20 *pp* Thou makest dàrkness, that it|may . be . *night* : wherein àll the|beasts . of . the forest . do . move.

21 The lions roàring|af . ter their . *prey* : do|seek . their . meat . from . God.

22 *f* The sun ariseth, and they gèt them a|way . to . ge . ther : and lày them|*down* . in . their . dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his wòrk,|and . to his . la . bour : un|til . the . *e* . vening.

24 O Lord, how mànifold|are . Thy . *works* : in wisdom hast Thou made them all; the eàrth is|full . of Thy . *rich* . es.

25 So is the greàt and|wide . sea . al . so : wherein are things creeping innùmerable, both|small . and . *great* . beasts.

26 There go the ships, and thère is|that . Le . vi . athan : whom Thou hast made to tàke his|pas . time . *there* . in.

27 Thèse wait|all . up . on . Thee : that Thou mayest give them meàt in|*due* . *sea* . son.

28 When Thou gìvest it|them . they . ga . ther it : and when Thou openest Thy hànd|they . are . fil . led . with good.

29 *p* When Thou hidest Thy fàce|they . are . trou . bled : *pp* when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are tùrned a|*gain* . to . their . dust.

30 *f* When Thou lettest Thy breath go fòrth they|shall . be . *made* : and Thou shalt renèw the|*face* . of . the . earth.

31 *ff* The glorious majesty of the Lòrd shall en|dure . for . ev . er : the Lòrd shall re|*joice* . in . His . works.

32 *p* The earth shall trèmble at the|look . of . *Him* : if He do but toùch the|*hills* . they . shall . smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lòrd as|long . as . I . live : I will praise my Gòd while I|have . my . *be* . ing.

34 And sò shall my|*words* . please . Him : my jòy shall|*be* . in . the . Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungòdly shall|come . to . an *end* : *f* praise thou the Lòrd, O my|*soul* . praise . the . Lord.

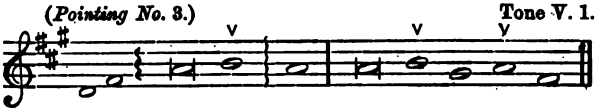
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld *without*|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 21. Mattins.

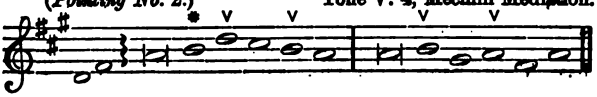
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 3.) Tone V. 1.

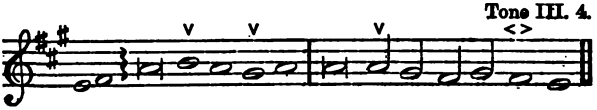


Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone V. 4, Mechlin Mediation.



Tone III. 4.



Psalm CV. *Confitemini Domino.*

O . GIVE | thanks unto the Lord, and càll up|on . His . *Name* : tell the peòple what|*things* . *He* . hath . done.

2 O let your sòngs be of|Him . and . praise . Him : and let your tàlking be of|*all* . *His* . won . drous works.

3 Rejoìce in His|Ho . ly . *Name* : let the heart of thèm re|*joice* . *that* . seek . the Lord.

4 Seek the Lòrd|and . His . *strength* : seek|*His* . *face* . ev . ermore.

5 Remember the marvellous wòrks that|He . hath . *done* : His wònders, and the|judg . ments . *of* . His . mouth,

6 O ye seed of 'Abraham|*His* . ser . vant : ye chìldren of|*Ja* . cob . His . cho . sen.

7 Hè is the|Lord . our . *God* : His jùdgments|*are* . *in* . all . the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of His còvenant|*and* . pro . mise : that He made to a thoùsand|*ge* . *ne* . ra . tions.

9 Even the còvenant that He|made . with . A . braham : and the oàth that He|*sware* . un . to . I . saac;

10 And appointed the same unto Jàcob|for . a . *law* : and to Israel for an èver|*last* . *ing* . tes . tament;

* *This note is to be sung to the syllable marked* * *in the Pointing.*

11 Saying, Unto thee will I gìve the | land . of . Ca . naan : the lòt of | *your* . *in* . he . ritance ;
12 When there were yèt but a | few . of . *them* : and thèy | *stran* . *gers* . in . the land ;
13 What time as they went from one nàtion | to . an . o . ther : from one kingdom to an | *o* . *ther* . peo . ple ;
14 He suffered nò man to | do . them . *wrong* : but repròved even | *kings* . *for* . their . sakes ;
15 Tòuch not | Mine . a . noint . ed : and dò My | *Pro* . *phets* . no . harm.
16 Moreover He called for a deàrth up | on . the . *land* : and destroyed àll the | *pro* . *vi* . sion . of bread.
17 But He had sènt a | man . be . fore . them : even Joseph, who was sòld to | be . a . *bond* . ser . vant ;
18 Whose feèt they | hurt . in . the *stocks* : the iron èntered | *in* . *to* . his . soul ;
19 Until the time càme that his | cause . was . *known* : the wòrd of the | *Lord* . tri . ed him.
20 The king sènt, and de | li . vered . *him* : the prince of the peòple | *let* . *him* . go . free.
21 He made him lord àlso | of . his . *house* : and rùler of | *all* . *his* . sub . stance ;
22 That he might inform his prìnces | af . ter his . *will* : and teàch his | se . na . *tors* . wis . dom.
23 Israel àlso came | in . to . E . gypt : and Jacob was a stràn ger | *in* . *the* . land . of Ham.
24 And He increàsed His | peo . ple . exceed . ingly : and made them stròn ger | *than* . *their* . en . emies ;
25 Whose heart turned sò, that they | ha . ted His . peo . ple : and dealt untrùly | *with* . *His* . ser . vants.
26 Then sent He Mòses | *His* . ser . vant : and Aàron | *whom* . He . had . cho . sen.
27 And these shòwed His | to . kens . among . them : and wònders | *in* . *the* . land . of Ham.
28 He sent dàrkness, | and . it . was . dark : and they were not obèdient | *un* . *to* . His . word.
29 He turned their wàters | in . to . *blood* : [1] | *and* . *slew* . their . fish.
30 Their lànd | brought . forth . *frogs* : yea, èven in their | *kings'* . cham . bers.
31 He spake the word, and there càme all | man . ner of . *flies* : and lìce in | *all* . *their* . quar . ters.

[1] Omit reciting note.

32 He gàve them | hail . stones . for *rain* : and flàmes of | *fire* . *in* . their . land.

33 He smote their vìnes | al . so . and fig . trees : and destroyed the treès that | *were* . *in* . their . coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and caterpìllars in | nu . me . ra . ble : and did eat up all the grass in their land, and devoùred the | *fruit* . *of* . their . ground.

35 He smote all the fìrst-born | in . their . *land* : èven the | *chief* . *of* . all . their strength.

36 He brought them forth àlso with | sil . ver . and *gold* : there was not one feeble pèrson a | *mong* . their . tribes.

37 Egypt was glàd at | their . de . part . ing : for thèy were a | *fraid* . of . them.

38 He spread out a cloùd to | be . a . co . vering : and fìre to give lìght | in . the . *night* . sea . son.

39 At their desìre He | *brought* . *quails* : and He fìlled them with the | *bread* . *of* . hea . ven.

40 He opened the rock of stòne, and the | wa . ters . flow . ed out : so that rìvers ran | in . the . *dry* . pla . ces.

41 For why? He remèmbered His | ho . ly . pro . mise : and 'Abra | *ham* . *His* . ser . vant.

42 And He broùght forth His | peo . ple . with *joy* : àn d His | cho . sen . *with* . glad . ness;

43 And gàve them the | lands . of . the hea . then : and they took the làbours of the | peo . ple . in . pos . ses . sion;

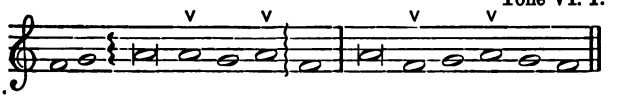
44 That thèy might | keep . His . sta . tutes : ànd ob | *serve* . His . laws.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | *to* . *the* . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

Day 21. Evensong.

Tone VI. 1.



Psalm CVI. *Confitemini Domino.*

O . GIVE } thanks unto the Lòrd, for | He . is . gra . cious : and His mèrcy en | du . reth . for *ev* . er.

2 *f* Who can exprèss the noble | acts . of . the Lord : or shòw | *forth* . all . His . praise?

3 Blessed are thèy that | alway . keep . judg . ment : and | *do* . right . eous . ness.

4 Remember me, O Lòrd, according to the favour that Thou beàrest | un . to Thy . peo . ple : O visit mè with | Thy . sal . *va* . tion.

5 That I may see the felìcity | of . Thy . cho . sen : and rejoice in the gladness of Thy people, and give thànks with | Thine . in . he . ri . tance.

6 *p* We have sìnned | with . our . fa . thers : we have done amìss, and | *dealt* . wick . ed . ly.

7 Our fathers regarded not Thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they Thy great goòdness | in . re . mem . brance : but were dìsobedient at the sea, èven | at . the . *Red* . Sea.

8 Nevertheless He hèlped them, | for . His . Name's . sake : that He might màke His | pow . er . to . be . known.

9 *f* He rebuked the Red Sea also, and ìt was | dri . ed . up : so He led them through the deèp, as | through . a . wil . der . ness.

10 *f* And He saved them from the àdver | sa . ry's . hand : and delivered them from the hànd | of . the . en . e . my.

11 As for those that troubled them, the wàters | o . ver . whelm . ed them : there wàs not | one . of . *them* . left.

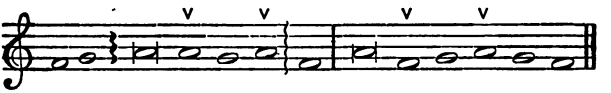
12 Then belièved | they . His . words : and sàng | *praise* . un . to . Him.

13 *p* But within a whìle they for | gat . His . works : and woùld not a | bide . His . *coun* . sel.

14 But lust came upòn them | in . the . wil . derness : and they tèmpted God | in . the . *de* . sert.

15 And He gàve them | their . de . sire : and sent leànness withal | in . to . *their* . soul.

16 They angered Mòses also | in . the . tents : and Aàron the | *saint* . of . the . Lord.



17 So the earth òpened, and|swallowed . up . Da . than : and covered the congregàtion|of . A . *bi* . ram.

18 And the fire was kìndled|in . their . com . pany : the flàme burnt|up . the un . *god* . ly.

19 They màde a|calf . in . Ho . reb : and wòrshipped the|mol . ten . *i* . mage.

20 Thùs they|turned . their . glo . ry : into the simìlitude of a|calf . that . eat . eth . hay.

21 And they forgàt|God . their . Sa . viour : Who had dòne so great|things . in . *E* . gypt;

22 Wondrous wòrks in the|land . of . Ham : and feàrful things|by . the . *Red* . Sea.

23 So He said He would have destroyed them, had not Moses His chosen stood befòre Him|in . the . gap : to turn away His wrathful indignation, lèst He|should . de . *stroy* . them.

24 Yea, they thought scòrn of that|plea . sant . land : and gave no crèdence|un . to . *His* . word;

25 But mùrmured|in . their . tents : and hearkened nòt unto the|*voice* . of . the . Lord.

26 Then lift He ùp His|hand . a . gainst . them : to overthròw them|in . the . wil . der . ness;

27 To cast out their seèd a|mong . the . na . tions : ànd to|scatter . them . in . the . lands.

28 They joined themsèlves unto|Ba . al . Pe . or : and àte the|of . ferings . of . the . dead.

29 Thus they provoked Him to ànger with their|own . in . ven . tions : and the plàgue was|great . a . *mong* . them.

30 Thèn stood up|Phineäs . and . pray . ed : and sò the|*plague* . *cea* . sed.

31 And that was coùnted unto|him . for . right . eousness : among all postèrities|*for* . ev . er . more.

32 They angered Him àlso at the|waters . of . strife : so that He pùnished|Mo . ses . for . their . sakes;

33 Becaùse they pro|vo . ked his . spi . rit : so that he spàke unad|vi . sedly . with . his . lips.

34 Neither destròyed|they . the . hea . then : às the|Lord . com . mand . ed . them;

35 But were mìngled a|mong . the . hea . then : and|*learn* . *ed* . *their* . works;

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which tùrned

to their|own . de . cay : yea, they offered their sons and their daùghters|un . to . *de* . vils;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sòns and|of . their . daugh . ters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan; and the lànd was de|fi . led . *with* . blood.

38 Thus were they staìned with their|*own* . works : and went a whòring with their|own . in . *ven* . tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kìndled a|gainst . His . peo . ple : insomuch that He abhòrred His|own . in . he . ri . tance.

40 And He gave them over ìnto the|hand . of . the hea . then : and they that hàted them were|*lords* . o . ver . them.

41 Their ènemies op|pres . sed . them : and hàd them|in . sub . *jec* . tion.

42 Many a tìme did|He . de . li . ver them : but they rebelled against Him with their own inventions, and were brought dòwn|in . their . wick . ed . ness.

43 Nevertheless, when He sàw|their . ad . ver . sity : He|*heard* . their . com . plaint.

44 He thought upon His covenant, and pitied them, according unto the mùltitude|of . His . mer . cies : yea, He made all those that led them away càptive|*to* . pi . ty . them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gàther us from a|mong . the . hea . then : that we may give thanks unto Thy holy Name, and màke our|*boast* . of . Thy . praise.

46 *f* Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlàsting, and|world . with . out . end : and let àll the|peo . ple . say . A . men.

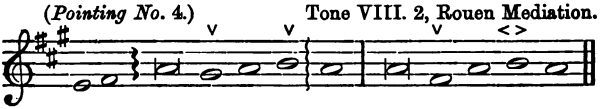
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 22. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 4.) Tone VIII. 2, Rouen Mediation.

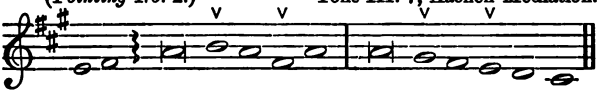


Or this,

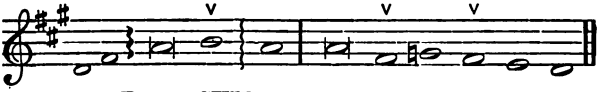
(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone III. 8.

Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone III. 7, Aachen Mediation.



Tone V. 2.



Psalm CVII. *Confitemini Domino.*

O . GIVE ¦ thanks unto the Lord, for Hè is | gra . cious : and His mèrcy en | du . reth . for *ev* . er.

2 Let thèm give thanks whom the Lòrd hath re | deem . ed : and delivered from the hànd | of . the . en . e . my ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and fròm the | west : fròm the | north . and . from . the . south.

4 *p* They went astray in the wilderness oùt of the | way : and foùnd no | ci . ty . to *dwell* . in ;

5 *pp* Hùngry and | thirs . ty : their soùl | faint . ed . *in* . them.

6 So they cried unto the Lòrd in their | trou . ble : and He delìvered them | *from* . their . dis . tress.

7 He led them forth by the right | way : that they might gò to the | ci . ty . where . they . dwelt.

8 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His | good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dòeth | for . the . chil . dren . of men.

9 *Full.* For He satisfieth the èmpty|soul : and filleth the hùngry|soul . with . *good* . ness.

10 *Dec.* Such as sit in darkness, and in the shàdow of| death : being fast bound in mì|sery . and . *i* . ron.

11 *Can.* Because they rebelled against the wòrds of the| Lord : and lightly regarded the coùnsel | of . the Most . *High* . est.

12 *pp* He also brought down their heàrt through | hea . viness : they fell down, and thère was|none . to . *help* . them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lòrd in their|trou . ble : He delìvered them|out . of . their . dis . tress.

14 For He brought them out of darkness, and out of the shàdow of|death : and bràke their|bonds . in . *sun* . der.

15 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His|good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dòeth| for . the . chil . dren . of men.

16 *Full.* For He hath broken the gàtes of | brass : and smitten the bàrs of|i . ron . in *sun* . der.

17 *Can.* Foolish men are plagued for theìr of|fence : and becaùse|of . their . wick . ed . ness.

18 *Dec.* Their soul abhorred all mànner of|meat : and they were èven|hard . at . *death's* . door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lòrd in their|trou . ble : He delìvered them|out . of . their . dis . tress.

20 He sent His wòrd, and|heal . ed them : and they were sàved from|their . de . *struc* . tion.

21 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His|good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dòeth| for . the . chil . dren . of men.

22 *Full.* That they would offer unto Him the sàcrifice of thanks | gi . ving : and tèll out His | works . with . *glad* . ness.

23 *Can.* They that go down to the seà in | ships : and occupy their bùsiness|in . great . *wa* . ters;

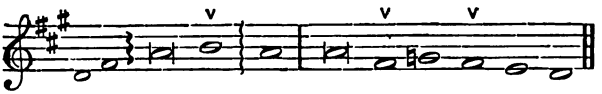
24 *Dec.* These men see the wòrks of the|Lord : ànd His| won . ders . in . the . deep.

25 For at His wòrd the stormy wìnd a|ri . seth : which lìfteth|up . the . waves . there . of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and dòwn again to the|deep : their soul melteth away becaùse|of . the . *trou* . ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drùnken|man : and àre|at . their . *wits'* . end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lòrd in their|trou . ble : He delìvereth them|out . of . their . dis . tress.



29 *p* For He maketh the stòrm to|cease : *pp* sò that the|waves . there . of . are . still.

30 *mp* Then are they glad, because they àre at|rest : and so He bringeth them unto the hàven|where . they . *would* . be.

31 *Full.* O that men would therefore praise the Lòrd for His|good . ness : and declare the wonders that He dòeth|for . the . chil . dren . of men.

32 *Full.* That they would exalt Him also in the congregàtion of the|peo . ple : and praise Him in the seàt|of . the . *el* . ders.

33 *Can.* Who turneth the floods ìnto a|wil . derness : and drìeth|up . the . wa . ter . springs.

34 *Dec.* A fruitful land màketh He|bar . ren : for the wìckedness of|them . that . dwell . there . in.

35 Again, He maketh the wilderness a stànding|wa . ter : and wàtersprings|of . a . *dry* . ground.

36 And there He sètteth the|hun . gry : that they may buìld them a|ci . ty . to *dwell* . in;

37 That they may sow their làn̄d, and plant|vine . yards : to yièld them|fruits . of . *in* . crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they mùltiply ex|ceed . ingly : and suffereth nòt their|cat . tle . to . de . crease.

39 And again, when they are mìnished and brought|low : through oppression, through àny|plague . or . *trou* . ble;

40 Though He suffer them to be evil intreàted through|ty . rants : and let them wander out of the wày|in the . wil . der . ness;

41 Yet helpeth He the poòr out of|mi . sery : and maketh him hoùseholds|like . a . flock . of . sheep.

42 The righteous will consìder this, and re|joice : and the mouth of all wìckedness|shall . be . *stop* . ped.

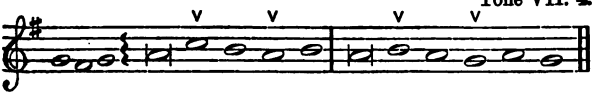
43 Whoso is wise will pònder these | things : and they shall understànd the loving|kind . ness . of . the . Lord.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 22. Evensong.

Tone VII. 4.



Psalm CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*

Ö | GOD, my heart is reàdy, my | heart . is . rea . dy : I will sing and give praìse with the best | mem . ber . that . I . have.

2 Awàke thou | lute . and . *harp* : I mysèlf will a | wake . right . *ear* . ly.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lòrd, a | mong . the . peo . ple : I will sing praises unto Theè a | mong . the . *na* . tions.

4 For Thy mercy is greàter | than . the . hea . vens : and Thy trùth reacheth | *un* . to . the . clouds.

5 *f* Set up Thyself, O Gòd, a | bove . the . hea . vens : and Thy glòry a | *bove* . all . the . earth.

6 That Thy belòved may | be . de . li . vered : let Thy right hand sàve them, and | *hear* . *Thou* . me.

7 *f* God hath spòken | in . His . ho . liness : I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete oùt the | val . ley . of *Suc* . coth.

8 *f* Gilead is Mìne, and Ma | nas . ses . is *Mine* : Ephraim àlso is the | strength . of . *My* . head.

9 *f* Judah is My law-giver, Mòab | is . My . wash . pot : over Edom will I cast out My shoe; upon Philìstia | will . I . *tri* . umph.

10 Who will lead me ìnto the | *strong* . ci . ty : and who will brìng me | in . to . *E* . dom?

11 *p* Hast not Thou forsàken | us . O . *God* : and wilt not Thou, O Gòd, go | forth . with . *our* . hosts?

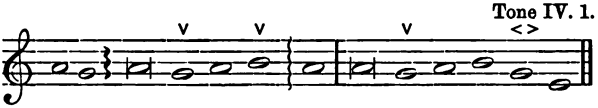
12 O hèlp us a | gainst . the . en . emy : for vaìn | is . the . help . of . man.

13 *f* Through Gòd we shall | do . great . *acts* : and it is Hè that shall tread | down . our . en . e . mies.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone IV. 1.



PSALM CIX. *Deus laudum.*

HOLD ‖ not Thy tòngue, O | God . of my . praise : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceìtful is | o . pened . up . on . me.

2 And they have spoken agaìnst me with | *false* . tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought agaìnst me with | out . *a* . *cause.*

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take nòw my | con . trary . part : but I gìve my | self . un . to . *prayer.*

4 Thus have they rewàrded me | e . vil . for good : and hàtred | for . my . good . *will.*

5 Set Thou an ungodly màn to be | ru . ler . o . ver him : and let Sàtan | stand . at . his . right . hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, lèt him | be . con . dem . ned : and let his pràyer be | turn . *ed* . in . to sin.

7 Lèt his | days . be . few : and let anòther | take . *his* . of . fice.

8 Lèt his | chil . dren . be fa . therless : ànd his | wife . *a* . wi . dow.

9 Let his children be vàgabonds, and | beg . their . bread : let them seek it also oùt of | de . so . late . pla . ces.

10 Let the extortioner consùme | all . that he . hath : and let the strànger | spoil . *his* . la . bour.

11 Let there be nò man to | pi . ty . him : nor to have compassion upòn his | fa . ther . less . chil . dren.

12 Let his postèrity | be . de . stroy . ed : and in the next generation let his nàme be | clean . *put* . *out.*

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remèmbrance in the | sight . of . the Lord : and let not the sin of his mòther be | done . *a* . *way.*

14 Let them alway bè be | fore . the . Lord : that He may root out the memòrial of them from | off . *the* . *earth.*

15 And that, because his mìnd was | not . to do . good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay hìm that was vèxed | at . *the* . *heart.*

16 His delight was in cursing, and ìt shall | hap . pen . un . to him : he loved not blessing, thèrefore shall | it . be . far . from . him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing lìke as | with . a . rai .

ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oìl|in . to . his . *bones.*

18 Let it be unto him as the clòke that he|hath . up . on . him : and as the girdle that he is àlway | gird . ed . with . *al.*

19 Let it thus happen from the Lòrd|un . to mine . en . emies : and to those that speak èvil a|gainst . *my* . *soul.*

20 But deal Thou with me, O Lord God, accòrding|un . to Thy . Name : for sweèt|is . *Thy* . mer . cy.

21 O deliver me, for 'I am|help . less . and poor : and my heàrt is|wound . ed . with . in . me.

22 I go hence like the shàdow|that . de . part . eth : and am driven awày as the|*grass* . hop . per.

23 My kneès are|weak . through . fast . ing : my flesh is dried ùp for|want . *of* . fat . ness.

24 I became àlso a re|*proach* . un . to them : they that loòked upon me|sha . ked . their . *heads.*

25 Hèlp me, O|Lord . my . God : O save me accòrding|to . *Thy* . mer . cy.

26 And they shall know hòw that|this . is . Thy . hand : and that Thòu|Lord . *hast* . done . it.

27 Though thèy|curse . yet . bless . Thou : and let them be confounded that rise up against me; but lèt Thy|ser . vant . re . *joice.*

28 Let mine àdversaries be|clo . thed . with shame : and let them cover themselves with their own confùsion|as . with . a . *cloke.*

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lòrd|with . my . mouth : and praìse Him a | mong . *the* . mul . titude.

30 For He shall stand at the right hànd|of . the . poor : to save his soùl from un|right . *eous* . jud . ges.

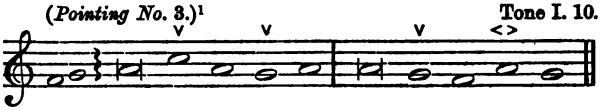
Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : ànd to the|Ho . *ly* . *Ghost ;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

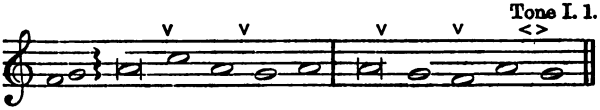
DAY 23. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 3.)[1] Tone I. 10.



Tone I. 1.



PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

THE | Lòrd said | un . to my . *Lord* : Sit Thou on My right hand, until I màke Thine | en . e . mies . Thy . foot . stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy pòwer | out . of . Sy . on : be Thou ruler, èven in the | midst . a . mong . Thine . en . emies.

3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will òfferings with an | ho . ly . wor . ship : the dew of Thy bìrth is of the | *womb* . of . the . morn . ing.

4 The Lord swàre, and will | not . re . *pent* : Thou art a priest for ever àfter the | or . der . of . Mel . chi . zedek.

5 The Lòrd up | on . Thy . right . hand : shall wound even kings in the | *day* . of . His . *wrath*.

6 He shall judge among the heathen; He shall fill the plàces | with . the dead . bo . dies : and smite in sunder the heàds | o . ver . di . vers . coun . tries.

7 He shall drìnk of the | brook . in . the *way* : thèrefore shall He | *lift* . up . His . *head*.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

I WILL give thanks unto the Lòrd with my | *whole* . *heart* : secretly among the faìthful, and | in . the . con . gre . ga . tion.

[1] Or, I. 4. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

2 The wòrks of the|Lord . are . *great* : sought out of all thèm|that . have . plea . sure . there . in.

3 His work is worthy to be praìsed, and|had . in . hon . our : and His rìghteousness en|*du* . reth . for . ev . er.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sò done His|mar . vellous . *works* : that they oùght to be|*had* . in . re . mem . brance.

5 He hath given meàt unto|them . that . fear . Him : He shall èver be|mind . ful . of . His . co . venant.

6 He hath showed His peòple the|power . of . His . works : that He may gìve them the|he . ritage . of . the . hea . then.

7 The works of His hands are vèrity|*and* . judg . ment : àll His com|*mand* . ments . are . *true.*

8 They stand fàst for|ev . er . and ev . er : and are dòne in|*truth* . *and* . e . quity.

9 He sent redèmption | un . to His . peo . ple : He hath commanded His covenant for ever; hòly and|re . verend . is . His . *Name.*

10 The fear of the Lòrd is the be|gin . ning . of wis . dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the praìse of it en|*du* . reth . for . ev . er.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er shall . be : wòrld with|*out* . *end* . A . men.

Psalm CXII. *Beatus vir.*

BLESSED is the màn that|fear . eth . the *Lord* : he hath greàt de|light . in . His . com . mand . ments.

2 His seèd shall be|migh . ty . upon . earth : the generàtion of the|faith . ful . shall . be . bles . sed.

3 Riches and plènteousness shall|be . in . his . house : and his rìghteousness en|*du* . reth . for . ev . er.

4 Unto the godly there arìseth up | light . in . the dark . ness : he is mèrciful,|*lo* . ving . and . right . eous.

5 A good man is mèrciful|*and* . lend . eth : and will guìde his|*words* . with . dis . cre . tion.

6 For hè shall|ne . ver . be mo . ved : and the righteous shall be had in èver|*last* . ing . re . mem . brance.

7 He will not be afraìd of any|e . vil . ti . dings : for his heart standeth fàst, and be|lie . veth . in . the . *Lord.*

8 His heart is estàblished, and|will . not . *shrink* : until he seè his de|sire . up . on . his . en . emies.

9 He hath dispersed abroàd, and|gi . ven . to . the poor :

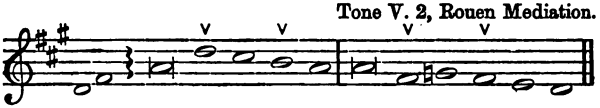
and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his hòrn shall be ex|*alt* . ed . with . hon . our.

10 The ungodly shall seè it, and|it . shall . grieve . him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away; the desìre of the un|god . ly . *shall* . pe . rish.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, |and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|*out* . *end* . A . men.

Tone V. 2, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm CXIII. *Laudate pueri.*

PRAISE | ¯ . the | Lord . ye . ser . vants : O praìse the| *Name* . of . the . Lord.

2 Blessed bè the|Name . of . the *Lord* : from thìs time| forth . for . ev . er . more.

3 The Lòrd's|Name . is . prai . sed : from the rising up of the sun unto the gòing|*down* . of . the . same.

4 The Lord is hìgh a | bove . all . hea . then : and His glòry a|bove . the . *hea* . vens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hàth His| dwel . ling . so . high : and yet humbleth Himself to behold the thìngs that|are . in . heaven . and . earth?

6 He taketh up the sìmple|out . of . the *dust* : and lìfteth the|*poor* . out . of . the mire.

7 That He may sèt him|with . the . prin . ces : even with the prìnces|of . His . *peo* . ple.

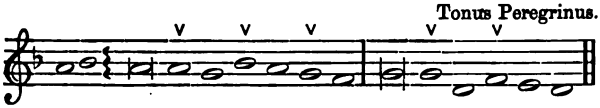
8 He maketh the barren wòman to | *keep* . *house* : and to be a jòyful|mo . ther . of *chil* . dren.

Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 23. Evensong.

Tonus Peregrinus.



Psalm CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

WHEN | 'Israel | *came* . out . of . E . gypt : and the house of Jàcob from a | mong . the strange . *peo* . ple,

2 Jùdah | was . His . sanc . tu . a . ry : and 'Israel | His . do . *mi* . nion.

3 The seà | *saw* . that . and . *fled* : Jor | dan . was . dri . ven . back.

4 The | moun . tains . skip . ped like . *rams* : ànd the little | hills . like . *young* . sheep.

5 What àileth thee, O thou | *sea* . that . thou . fled . dest : and thou Jòrdan, that | thou . wast . dri . ven . back?

6 Ye moùntains, | that . ye . skip . ped like . *rams* : ànd ye little | hills . like . *young* . sheep.

7 Tremble, thou eàrth, at the | pre . sence . of . the . *Lord* : at the prèsence of the | God . of . *Ja* . cob.

8 Who turned the hàrd rock | in . to . a stand . ing . wa . ter : and the flint stone | in . to . a spring . ing . well.

Glo | ry bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the begìnning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Psalm CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

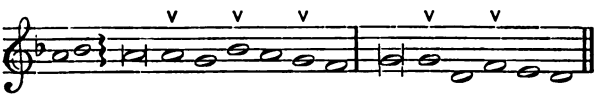
NOT unto ùs, O Lord, not unto ùs, but ùnto Thy | *Name* . give . the . *praise* : for Thy loving mèrcy, | and . for Thy . *truth's* . sake.

2 Whèrefore | shall . the . hea . then . *say* : [1] | Where . is . now . their . God?

3 As for oùr God, | *He* . is . in . hea . ven : He hath dòne whatso | ev . er . plea . sed . Him.

4 Their | i . dols . are sil . ver . and *gold* : èven the | work . of . *men's* . hands.

[1] *Omit* reciting note.



5 [1]|They . have . mouths . and . speak . not : eỳes have| they . and : *see* . not.

6 [1]|They . have . ears . and . hear . not : nòses have|they . and . *smell* . not.

7 They have hands, and hàndle not;|*feet* . have . they . and walk . not : neìther|speak . they . through . their . throat.

8 Thèy that|make them . are . *like* . un . to them : and so are all sùch as|put . their . trust . in . them.

9 But thou, house of 'Israel, trust|*thou* . in . the . *Lord* : Hè is their|suc . cour . and . de . fence.

10 Ye house of Aàron, put your|*trust* . in . the . *Lord* : He is their hèlper|and . de . *fend* . er.

11 Ye that fear the Lòrd, put your|*trust* . in . the . *Lord* : He is their hèlper|and . de . *fend* . er.

12 The Lord hath been mìndful|of us . and . He . shall . bless . us : even He shall bless the house of Israel; He shall blèss the|house . of . A . a . ron.

13 Hè shall bless|them . that . fear . the . *Lord* : [1]|*both* . small . and . great.

14 The Lòrd shall in|crease . you . more . and . *more* : you| and . your . *chil* . dren.

15 Yè are the|bles . sed . of . the . *Lord* : Who|*made* . heaven . and . earth.

16 'All the whole|hea . vens . are . the . *Lord's* : the eàrth hath He given|to . the . chil . dren . of men.

17 The deàd|praise . not . Thee . O . *Lord* : neither all they that gò down|in . to . *si* . lence.

18 *f* But|we . will . praise . the . *Lord* : from this time fòrth, for ever|*more* . *ff* Praise . the . Lord.

Glo | ry bè to the|Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

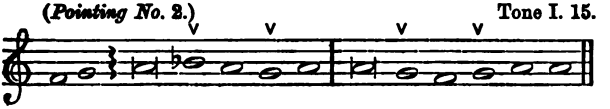
As . it | was in the begìnning, is|now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

[1] Omit reciting note.

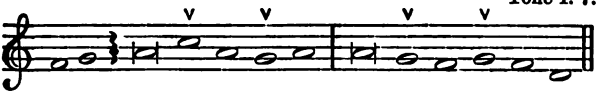
Day 24. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone I. 15.



Tone I. 7.



Psalm CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

I ¦ – AM | *well* . plea . sed : that the Lord hath heàrd the | voice . of . *my* . prayer ;

2 That He hath inclìned His | *ear* . un . to me : therefore will I càll upon Him as | long . as . *I* . live.

3 The snares of death còmpassed me | round . a . *bout* : and the pains of hèll gat | hold . up . *on* . me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will càll upon the | Name . of . the *Lord* : O Lord, I beseèch Thee, de | li . ver . *my* . soul.

5 Gràcious is the | Lord . and . right . eous : yeà, our | God . is . mer . ci . ful.

6 The Lòrd pre | ser . veth . the sim . ple : I was in mìsery | and . He . help . ed . me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rèst, | O . my . *soul* : for the Lòrd | hath . re . ward . ed . thee.

8 And why? Thou hast delìvered my | soul . from . *death* : mine eyes from teàrs, and my | feet . from . *fal* . ling.

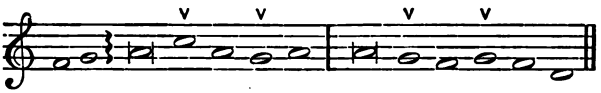
9 I will wàlk be | fore . the . *Lord* : in the làndof . the . *li* . ving.

10 I believed, and thèrefore will I speak ; but 'I was | *sore* . trou . bled : I said in my hàste, | All . men . are *li* . ars.

11 What rewàrd shall I give | un . to . the *Lord* : for all the benefits that Hè hath | *done* . un . to . me?

12 I will receìve the | cup . of sal . va . tion : and càll upon the | *Name* . of . the . Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the prèsence of | all . His .



peo . ple : right dear in the sight of the Lòrd is the | death . of . *His* . saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that 'I am | *Thy* . ser . vant : I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine handmaid; Thou hast bròken my | bonds . in . *sun* . der.

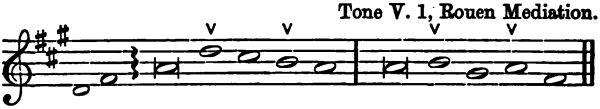
15 I will offer to Thee the sàcrifice of | *thanks* . gi . ving : and will càll upon the | *Name* . of . the . Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sìght of | all . His . peo : ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jerùsalem. | *f Praise* . the . Lord.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone V. 1, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

ff O | PRAISE the Lòrd, | all . ye . hea . then : praìse Him | all . ye . na . tions.

2 For His merciful kindness is ever mòre and | more . to . wards . us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for èver. | Praise . the . *Lord.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àndto the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Psalm CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lòrd, for | He . is . gra . cious : because His mèrcy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

2 Let Israel now confèss that | He . is . gra . cious : and that His mèrcy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

3 Let the house of Aàron | now . con . *fess* : that His mèrcy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

4 Yea, let them now that feàr the | Lord . con . *fess* : that His mercy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

5 I càlled upon the|Lord . in . trou . ble : and the Lòrd|heard . me . at *large*.

6 The Lòrd is|on . my . *side* : I will not feàr what|man . doeth . un . to me.

7 The Lord taketh my pàrt with|them . that . help . me : therefore shall I see my desìre up|on . mine . en . emies.

8 It is bètter to|trust . in . the *Lord* : than to put any cònfi|dence . in . *man*.

9 It is bètter to|trust . in . the *Lord* : than to put any cònfi|dence . in . prin . ces.

10 All nations còmpassed me|round . a . *bout* : but in the Name of the Lòrd will|I . de . stroy . them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sày, on|ev . ery . *side* : but in the Name of the Lòrd will|I . de . stroy . them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fìre a|mong . the . *thorns* : for in the Name of the Lòrd I|will . de . stroy . them.

13 Thou hast thrust sòre at me, that|I . might . *fall* : bùt the|Lord . was . my . help.

14 The Lord is my strèngth,|and . my . *song* : and ìs become|my . sal . va . tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwèllings|of . the . right . eous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mìghty|things . to . *pass*.

16 The right hand of the Lòrd|hath . the pre . e . minence : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mìghty|things . to . *pass*.

17 I shall not|die . but . *live* : and declàre the|works . of . the *Lord*.

18 The Lord hath chàstened|and . cor . rect . ed me : but He hath nòt given me òver|un . to . *death*.

19 Open mè the|gates . of . right . eousness : that I may go into them, and give thànks|un . to . the *Lord*.

20 Thìs is the|gate . of . the *Lord* : the rìghteous shall|en . ter . in . to it.

21 I will thànk Thee, for|Thou . hast . heard . me : and àrt become|my . sal . va . tion.

22 The same stòne which the|build . ers . refu . sed : is become the heàd-stone|in . the . cor. ner.

23 Thìs is the|*Lord's* . do . ing : and it is màrvellous|in . our . *eyes*.

24 This is the dày which the|Lord . hath . *made* : we will rejoìce and be|*glad* . in . it.

25 Hèlp me|now . O . *Lord* : O Lord, sènd us|now . pros . pe . rity.

26 Blessed be he that còmeth in the | Name . of . the *Lord* : we have wished you good luck, ye that àre of the | house . of . the *Lord.*

27 God is the Lòrd Who hath | show . ed us . *light* : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, èven unto the | horns . of . the al . tar.

28 Thou art my Gòd, and | I . will . thank . Thee : Thou art my Gòd, and | I . will . praise . Thee.

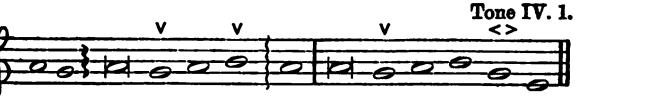
29 O give thanks unto the Lòrd, for | He . is . gra . cious : and His mèrcy en | du . reth . for ev . er.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : ànd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 24. Evensong.

Tone IV. 1.



Psalm CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*

BLES . SED | are those that are undefiled | in . the . way : and wàlk in the | law . of . the . *Lord.*

2 Blessed are they that keèp His | tes . ti . mo . nies : and seèk Him | with . *their* . whole . heart.

3 For thèy who | do . no . wick . edness : walk | in . *His* . *ways.*

4 Thou | *hast* . char . ged : that we shall dìligently keep | Thy . *com* . mand . ments.

5 O that my wàys were made | so . di . rect : that 'I might | keep . *Thy* . sta . tutes.

6 So shall 'I not | be . con . found . ed : while I have respèct unto | all . Thy . com . mand . ments.

7 I will thank Thee wìth an un | feign . ed . heart : when I shall have learned the jùdgments | of . *Thy* . right . eousness.

8 I will keèp Thy | ce . re . mo . nies : O forsàke | me . *not* . ut . terly.

Glo { ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : àn*d* to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

In quo corriget?

WHEREWITHAL shall a yoùng man | cleanse . his . way : even by rùling himself | af . ter . Thy . *word.*

10 With my whole heàrt | have . I . sought . Thee : O let me not go wròng out of | Thy . *com* . mand . ments.

11 Thy words have I hìd with | in . my . heart : that I shoùld not | sin . *a* . gainst . Thee.

12 Blèssed art | Thou . O . Lord : O teàch | me . *Thy* . sta . tutes.

13 With my lìps have | I . been . tel . ling : of all the jùdgments | of . *Thy* . *mouth.*

14 I have had as great delight in the wày of Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies : às in all | man . ner . of . rich . es.

15 I will tàlk of | Thy . com . mand . ments : and hàve respect | un . to . Thy . *ways.*

16 My delìght shall be | in . Thy . sta . tutes : and I will nòt for | get . *Thy* . *word.*

Glo { ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : àn*d* to the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it { was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone I. 2.

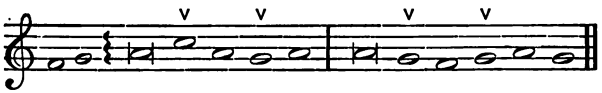
Retribue servo tuo.

O . DO { well | un . to Thy . ser . vant : that 'I may | live . and . keep . Thy . word.

18 'Open | Thou . mine . *eyes* : that I may see the wòn-drous | things . of . *Thy* . law.

19 I am a stràn*ger* | up . on . *earth* : O hide not Thỳ com | mand . ments . *from* . me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the vèry | fer . vent . de*sire* : that it hath àlway | un . to Thy . *judg* . ments.



21 Thoù hast re|bu . ked . the *proud* : and cursed are they that do èrr from|Thy . com . *mand* . ments.

22 O tùrn from me|shame . and . re*buke* : for I have kèpt Thy|tes . ti . *mo* . nies.

23 Princes also did sìt, and|speak . a . gainst . me : but Thy servant is òccupied|in . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

24 For Thy tèstimonies are|my . de . *light* : and|*my* . coun . sel . lors.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Adhæsit pavimento.

MY soul cleàveth|to . the . *dust* : O quicken Thou mè ac|cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

26 I have acknowledged my wàys, and | *Thou* . heard . est me : O teàch|me . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

27 Make me to understand the wày of|Thy . com . mand . ments : and sò shall I tàlk|of . Thy . won . drous . works.

28 My soul melteth awày for|ve . ry . hea . viness : comfort Thou mè ac|cord . ing . un . to Thy . word.

29 Take from mè the|way . of . ly . ing : and cause Thou mè to make|much . of . *Thy* . law.

30 I have chòsen the|way . of . *truth* : and Thy jùdgments have I|laid . be . *fore* . me.

31 I have stùck unto Thy|tes . ti . mo . nies : O|Lord . con . found . me . not.

32 I will run the wày of|Thy . com . mand . ments : when Thou hast sèt my|heart . at . li . ber . ty.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

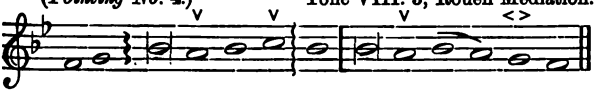
Day 25. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

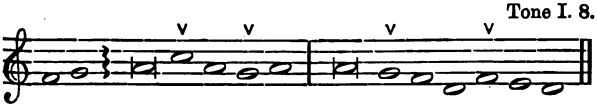
(*Pointing No.* 4.) Tone VIII. 1.

Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 4.) Tone VIII. 3, Rouen Mediation.



Tone I. 8.



Legem pone.

TEACH | me, O Lòrd, the | way . of Thy . sta . tutes : and 'I shall | keep . *it* . un . to . the end.

34 Give me understanding, and 'I shall | keep . Thy . *law* : yea, I shall keèp it | with . *my* . *whole* . heart.

35 Make me to go in the pàth of | Thy . com . mand . ments : fòr there | in . *is* . my . de . sire.

36 Incline my heart ùnto Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies : and | not . *to* . co . vetous . ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lèst they be | *hold* . va . nity : and quìcken Thou | me . *in* . *Thy* . way.

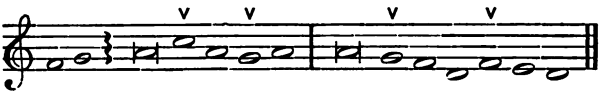
38 O stablish Thy wòrd | in . Thy . ser . vant : that | I . *may* . *fear* . Thee.

39 Take away the rebùke that | I . am . afraid . of : for Thy | judg . *ments* . *are* . good.

40 Behold, my delìght is in | Thy . com . mand . ments : O quìcken me | in . *Thy* . right . eous . ness.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . *the* . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.



Et veniat super me.

LET Thy loving mercy come àlso unto|me . O . *Lord* : even Thy salvàtion ac|cord . *ing* . to . Thy . word.

42 So shall I make ànswer unto|my . blas . phe . mers : fòr my|trust . *is* . in . Thy . word.

43 O take not the word of Thy truth ùtterly|out . of my . *mouth* : for my hòpe is|in . *Thy* . *judg* . ments.

44 So shall I àlway | keep . Thy . *law* : yeà, for|ev . er . and . *ev* . er.

45 And 'I will | walk . at . li . berty : for I seèk | Thy . *com* . *mand* . ments.

46 I will speak of Thy testimonies àlso|e . ven . before . kings : ànd will|not . be . a . *sha* . med.

47 And my delight shall bè in|Thy . com . mand . ments : which|I . *have* . *lo* . ved.

48 My hands also will I lift ùp unto Thy commàndments which|I . have . lo . ved : and my stùdy shall|be . in . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

GLO . BY | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . *the* . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Memor esto servi tui.

O THINK upon Thy sèrvant as con|cern . ing . Thy . word : wherein Thou hast caùsed|me . *to* . put . my . trust.

50 The same is my còmfort|in . my . trou . ble : for Thỳ| word . *hath* . quick . ened . me.

51 The proud have had me exceèdingly|in . de . ri . sion : yet have 'I not|shrink . *ed* . from . Thy . law.

52 For I remembered Thine everlàsting | judg . ments . O . Lord : ànd re|cei . *ved* . *com* . fort.

53 'I am|hor . ribly . *afraid* : for the ungòdly|that . *for* . sake . Thy . law.

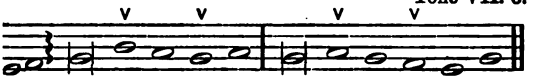
54 Thy stàtutes have | been . my . *songs* : ìn the | house . of . my . pil . gri . mage.

55 I have thought upon Thy Name, O Lòrd, in the|*night* . sea . son : ànd have|*kept* . *Thy* . law.

56 This|⁻ . I . *had* : becaùse I kept|Thy . *com* . *mand* . ments.

. RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
o . ly . Ghost;
IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
òrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 6.

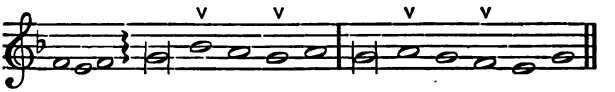


Portio mea, Domine.

U . art . my | pòrtion | *O* . *Lord* : I have pròmised to |
ep . *Thy* . law.
made my humble petition in Thy prèsence with my |
heart : O be mèrciful unto me, ac | cord . ing . to .
ord.
called mine òwn | ways . to . remem . brance : and
my feèt unto Thy | tes . ti . *mo* . nies.
made haste, and prolònged | not . the . *time* : to keèp |
om . *mand* . ments.
he congregations of the ungòdly have | rob . bed . *me* :
ave nòt for | got . ten . *Thy* . law.
t midnight I will rìse to give | thanks . un . to *Thee* :
of Thy | right . eous . *judg* . ments.
am a compànion of all | them . that . fear . Thee : and
hy . com . *mand* . ments.
he earth, O Lòrd, is | full . of Thy . mer . cy : O teàch |
ıy . *sta* . tutes.
.RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to .
o . ly . Ghost;
IT . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall .
rld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Bonitatem fecisti.

RD, Thou hast dealt gràciously | with . Thy . ser .
ınt : accòrding | un . to . *Thy* . word.
learn me trùe under | stand . ing . and know . ledge :
ıve belièved | Thy . com . *mand* . ments.
efore I was troùbled, I | *went* . *wrong* : but nòw have
. *Thy* . word.
hoù art | good . and . gra . cious : O teàch | me . Thy .
tes.
he proud have imàgined a | lie . a . gainst . me : but I
p Thy commàndments | with . my . *whole* . heart.



70 Their heàrt is as | fat . as . *brawn* : but my delìght hath | been . in . *Thy* . law.

71 It is good for me that 'I have | been . in . trou . ble : that 'I may | learn . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

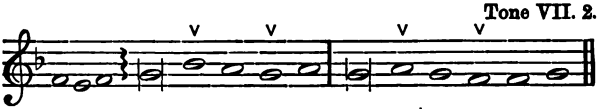
72 The law of Thy moùth is | dear . er . un . to me : than thoùsands of | gold . and . *sil* . ver.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 25. Evensong.

Tone VII. 2.



Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

THY . hands . have | màde me, and | fa . shioned . *me* : O give me understanding, that I may leàrn | Thy . com . *mand* . ments.

74 They that fear Thee will be glàd | when . they . see . me : because I have pùt my | trust . in . *Thy* . word.

75 I know, O Lòrd, that Thy | judg . ments . are *right* : and that Thou of very faithfulness hast caùsed me | to . be . *trou* . bled.

76 O let Thy merciful kìndness | be . my . com . fort : accòrding to Thy word | un . to Thy . *ser* . vant.

77 O let Thy loving mercies còme unto me, that | I . may . *live* : for Thỳ | law . is . my . de . light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wìckedly a | bout . to . destroy . me : but I will be òccupied in | Thy . com . *mand* . ments.

79 Let such as fear Thee, and have knòwn Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies : be | turn . ed . un . to . me.

80 O let my heàrt be sound | in . Thy . sta . tutes : that 'I be | not . a . *sha* . med.

Glo . ry ‖ be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was ‖ in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soul hath lònged for | Thy . sal . va . tion : and I have a good hòpe be | cause . of . *Thy* . word.

82 Mine eyes long | sore . for . Thy . word : saying, O whèn | wilt . Thou . com . fort . me?

83 For I am become like a bòttle | in . the . *smoke* : yet do I nòt for | get . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

84 How màny are the | days . of Thy . ser . vant : when wilt Thou be avenged of thèm that | per . se . *cute* . me?

85 The proùd have digged | pits . for . *me* : which àre not | af . ter . *Thy* . law.

86 All Thy com | mand . ments . are *true* : they persecute me fàlsely; | O . be . Thou . my . help.

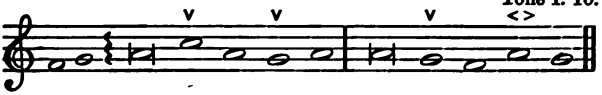
87 They had almost made an ènd of me | up . on . *earth* : but I forsoòk not | Thy . com . *mand* . ments.

88 O quicken me àfter Thy | lo . ving . kind . ness : and so shall I keep the tèsti | mo . nies . of . Thy . mouth.

Glo . ry ‖ be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it . was ‖ in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 10.



In æternum, Domine.

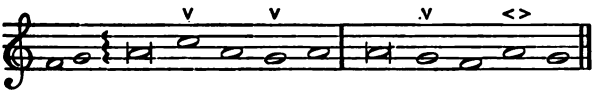
O ‖ LORD, | *Thy* . *word* : endùreth for | ev . er . in hea . ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generàtion | to . an . o . ther : Thou hast laid the foundation of the eàrth, and | it . a . bi . deth.

91 They continue this day accòrding to | *Thine* . or . dinance : for | all . things . serve . Thee.

92 If my delight had not | been . in . Thy . law : I should have pèrished | in . my . trou . ble.

93 I will nèver forget | Thy . com . mand . ments : for with thèm Thou hast | quick . ened . *me*.



94 'I am | Thine . O . save . me : for I have soùght | Thy . com . mand . ments.

95 The ungodly laid waìt for me | to . de . stroy . me : but I will consìder Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies.

96 I see that àll things | come . to . an *end* : but Thy commàndment is ex | ceed . ing . *broad.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àǹd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Quomodo dilexi!

LORD, what lòve have I | un . to Thy . *law* : all the day lòng is my | stu . dy . in . it.

98 Thou through Thy commandments hast made me wìser | than . mine . en . emies : for thèy are | ev . er . with . me.

99 I have more understànding | than . my . teach . ers : for Thy tèstimonies | are . my . stu . dy.

100 I am wìser | than . the . a . ged : because I keèp | Thy . com . mand . ments.

101 I have refrained my feet from èvery | e . vil . *way* : that 'I may | keep . Thy . *word.*

102 I have not shrùnk | from . Thy . judg . ments : for | *Thou* . teach . est me.

103 O how sweèt are Thy words | un . to my . *throat* : yea, sweeter than hòney | un . to my . *mouth.*

104 Through Thy commandments 'I get | un . der . stand . ing : therefore I hàte all | e . vil . *ways.*

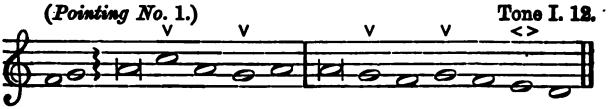
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àǹd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 26. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

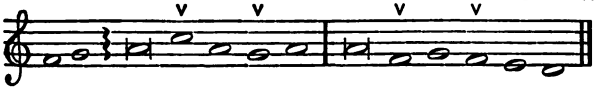
(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone I. 12.



Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone I. 3.

Tone I. 9.



Lucerna pedibus meis.

THY | word is a làntern | un . to my . *feet* : ànd a | *light* . un . to my . paths.

106 I have swòrn, and am | stead . fastly . pur . posed : to keèp Thy | right . eous . *judg* . ments.

107 I am troùbled a | *bove* . mea . sure : quicken me, O Lòrd, ac | cord . ing . to . Thy . word.

108 Let the free-will òfferings of my mouth | please . Thee . O . Lord : and teàch | me . Thy . *judg* . ments.

109 My soul is àlway | in . my . *hand* : yèt do I | not . for . get . Thy . law.

110 The ungodly have laìd a | snare . for . *me* : but yet I swerved nòt from | Thy . com . *mand* . ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine hèritage | *for* . ev . er : and why? they are the vèry | joy . of . *my* . heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil Thy | sta . tutes . al . way : èven | *un* . to . the . end.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Iniquos odio habui.

I HATE them that imàgine|e . vil . *things* : but Thỳ|*law* . do . I . love.

114 Thou art mỳ de|fence . and . *shield* : and my trùst is|*in* . *Thy* . word.

115 Awày from|me . ye . wick . ed : I will keèp the com|mand . ments . of . my . God.

116 O stablish me according to Thy wòrd, that|I . may . *live* : and let me nòt be disap|point . ed . of . my . hope.

117 Hold Thou me ùp, and|I . shall . be . safe : yea, my delight shall be èver|in . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all thèm that depàrt|from . Thy . sta . tutes : for thèy i|ma . gine . but . de . ceit.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungòdly of the|earth . like . *dross* : therefore I lòve Thy|tes . ti . *mo* . nies.

120 My flesh trèmbleth for | fear . of . *Thee* : and I am afraìd|of . Thy . *judg* . ments.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Feci judicium.

I DEAL with the thìng that is|law . ful . and *right* : O give me not òver unto|mine . op . *pres* . sors.

122 Make Thou Thy servant to delìght in|that . which . is . good : that the proùd|do . me . *no* . wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with loòking|for . Thy . *health* : and for the wòrd of|*Thy* . right . eous . ness.

124 O deal with Thy servant accòrding unto Thy|lo . ving . mer . cy : and teàch|me . Thy . *sta* . tutes.

125 I am Thy servant, O grànt me|un . der . stand . ing : that I may knòw Thy|tes . ti . *mo* . nies.

126 It is time for Thee, Lòrd, to|lay . to . Thine . hand : for thèy have de|stroy . ed . *Thy* . law.

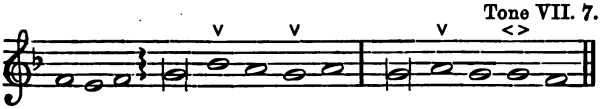
127 For I lòve|Thy . com . mand . ments : abòve|gold . and . pre . cious . stone.

128 Therefore hold I straìght all | Thy . com . mand . ments : and all false wàys I|ut . ter . ly . ab . hor.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone VII. 7.



Mirabilia.

THY | tèstimonies are | won . der . *ful* : thèrefore doth my | *soul* . keep . them.

130 When Thy wòrd | go . eth . *forth* : it giveth light and understànding | un . to . the sim . ple.

131 I opened my moùth, and | drew . in . my . breath : for my delìght was in | Thy . com . mand . ments.

132 O look Thou upon me, and be mèrciful | un . to . *me* : as Thou usest to dò unto | those . that . love . Thy Name.

133 'Order my | steps . in . Thy . word : and so shall no wickedness hàve do | mi . nion . o . ver me.

134 O deliver me from the wròngful | deal . ings . of *men* : and sò shall I keep | Thy . com . mand . ments.

135 Show the light of Thy coùntenance up | on . Thy . ser . vant : and teàch | me . Thy . sta . tutes.

136 Mine eỳes gush | out . with . wa . ter : becaùse men | keep . not . Thy . law.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . IT . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art | Thou . O . *Lord* : and trùe is | *Thy* . judg . ment.

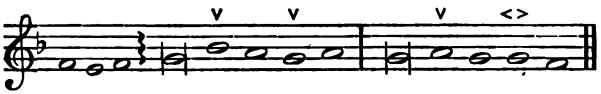
138 The tèstimonies that | Thou . hast . command . ed : are exceèding | right . eous . and . true.

139 My zeal hath èven con | su . med . *me* : because mine ènemies have for | got . ten . Thy . words.

140 Thy word is trìed | to . the . ut . termost : ànd Thy | ser . vant . lo . veth it.

141 I am small, ànd of no | re . pu . ta . tion : yet do I nòt forget | Thy . com . mand . ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an èver | last . ing . right . eousness : and Thỳ | *law* . is . the truth.



143 Trouble and heaviness have tàken | hold . up . on . me : yet is my delìght in | Thy . com . mand . ments.

144 The righteousness of Thy tèstimonies is | ev . er . lasting : O grant me understànding, and | I . shall . *live.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it . was | in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 26. Evensong.

Tone IV. 7.

Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I | CÀLL with my | *whole* . heart : hear me, O Lòrd, | I . will . keep . *Thy* . sta . tutes.

146 Yea, even unto Theè | do . I . call : help me, and 'I shall | keep . Thy . tes . *ti* . mo . nies.

147 Early in the mòrning do I | cry . un . to Thee : fòr in | Thy . word . is . *my* . *trust.*

148 Mine eyes prevènt the | *night* . watch . es : that I might be òccu | pi . ed . in . *Thy* . *words.*

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, accòrding unto Thy | lo . ving . kind . ness : quicken mè, ac | cord . ing . as Thou . *art* . *wont.*

150 They draw nigh that of màlice | per . se . cute . me : ànd are | far . from . *Thy* . *law.*

151 Be Thou nìgh at | hand . O . Lord : for àll | Thy . com . mand . ments . are . *true.*

152 As concerning Thy testimonies, 'I have | known . long . since : that Thoù hast | ground . ed . them . *for* . ev . er.

Glo | ry be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | out . end . *A* . *men.*

Vide humilitatem.

O CONSIDER mine advèrsity | and . de . li . ver me : for 'I do | not . for . get . *Thy* . *law.*

154 Avenge Thou my caùse, | and . de . li . ver me : quicken mè ac | cord . ing . to . *Thy* . *word.*

155 Health is fàr | from . the un . god . ly : for thèy re | gard . not . *Thy* . sta . tutes.

156 Great is Thy mèrcy, | *O* . Lord : quìcken | me . as . Thou . *art* . *wont.*

157 Many there are that troùble me, and | per . se . cute . me : yet do I not swèrve | from . Thy . tes . *ti* . mo . nies.

158 It grieveth me whèn I | see . the trans . gres . sors : becaùse they | keep . not . *Thy* . *law.*

159 Consider, O Lord, hòw I love | Thy . com . mand . ments : O quicken me accòrding | to . Thy . lo . *ving* . kind . ness.

160 Thy word is trùe from | ev . er . last . ing : all the judgments of Thy rìghteousness en | dure . for . ev . *er* . *more.*

GLO | RY be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | out . end . *A* . *men.*

Tone I. 1.

Principes persecuti sunt.

PRIN . CES | have persecuted mè with | out . a . *cause* : but my heart stàndeth in | awe . of . *Thy* . *word.*

162 'I am as | glad . of . Thy . word : as òne that | find . eth . *great* . *spoils.*

163 As for lìes, I | hate . and . abhor . them : but Thỳ | *law* . do . I . *love.*

164 Sèven times a day | do . I . praise . Thee : becaùse | of . Thy . right . eous . judg . ments.

165 Great is the peace that thèy have who | love . Thy . *law* : and thèy are | not . of . fend . ed . at . it.

166 Lord, I have loòked for Thy | sa . ving . *health* : and dòne | af . ter . Thy . com . mand . ments.

167 My soul hath kèpt Thy | tes . ti . mo . nies : and | lo . ved . them . ex . ceed . ingly.

168 I have kept Thy commàndments and | tes . ti . mo . nies : for àll my | *ways* . are . be . fore . Thee.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

Appropinquet deprecatio.

LET my complaint còme before | Thee . O . *Lord* : give me understànding ac | cord . ing . to . Thy . *word.*

170 Let my supplicàtion | come . be . fore . Thee : delìver me, ac | cord . ing . to . Thy . *word.*

171 My lìps shall | speak . of . Thy . praise : whèn Thou hast | *taught* . me . Thy . sta . tutes.

172 Yea, my tòngue shall | sing . of . Thy . word : for àll Thy com | mand . ments : *are* . right . eous.

173 Let Thine | *hand* . help . me : for I have | cho . sen . Thy . com . mand . ments.

174 I have lònged for Thy sàving | health . O . *Lord* : and in Thy | law . is . my . de . *light.*

175 O let my soul lìve, and | it . shall . praise . Thee : and Thy | judg . ments . *shall* . help . me.

176 I have gone astray lìke a | sheep . that . is . lost : O seek Thy servant, for I do nòt for | *get* . Thy . com . mand . ments.

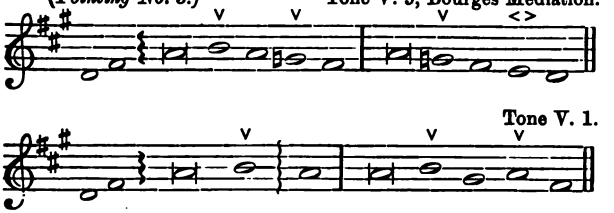
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

DAY 27. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 3.)[1] Tone V. 9, Bourges Mediation.



PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

WHEN . I | was in trouble I càlled upon the | Lord : and | *He* . heard . me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lỳing | lips : and fròm a de | ceit . ful . *tongue.*

3 What reward shall be given or done unto theè, thou false | tongue : even mighty and sharp àrrows, with hot | burn . ing . *coals.*

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwèll with | Me . sech : and to have my habitation amòng the | tents . of . Ke . dar.

5 My soul hath long dwèlt among | them : that are ènemies | un . to . *peace.*

6 I labour for peace, but when I speàk unto them there | of : they màke them | rea . dy . to bat . tle.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*

I WILL lift up mine eỳes unto the | hills : from whènce | co . meth my . *help.*

2 My help cometh èven from the | Lord : whò hath made | heaven . and . *earth.*

[1] Or, Tone VII. 1. (*Pointing No.* 2.)

3 He will not suffer thy foòt to be|mo . ved : and He that keèpeth thee|will . not . *sleep.*

4 Behold, He that keèpeth|Is . rael : shall neìther|slum . ber . nor *sleep.*

5 The Lord Himsèlf is thy|keep . er : the Lord is thy defènce up|on . thy . right . hand.

6 So that the sun shall not bùrn thee by|day : neìther the|moon . by . *night.*

7 The Lord shall presèrve thee from all|e . vil : yea, it is even Hè that shall|keep . thy . *soul.*

8 The Lord preserve thy going out and thy còming|in : from this time fòrth for|ev . er . *more.*

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the| Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*

I WAS glàd when they said | un . to me : We will gò into the|house . of . the *Lord.*

2 Our feet shall stànd in thy|gates : O|–. Je . ru . salem.

3 Jerusalem is buìlt as a | ci . ty : that is at ùnity | in . it . *self.*

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the trìbes of the | Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thànks unto the|Name . of . the *Lord.*

5 For there is the seàt of | judg . ment : even the seàt of the|house . of . Da . vid.

6 O pray for the peàce of Je|ru . salem : they shall pròsper|*that* . love . thee.

7 Peace be withìn thy|walls : and plènteousness with|in . thy . pa . laces.

8 For my brethren and compànions'|sakes : I will wìsh| thee . pros . pe . rity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lòrd our|God : I will seèk to|do . thee . *good.*

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : ànd to the| Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Tone III. 10.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

UN . TO | Thee lift I | up . mine . *eyes* : O Thou that dwèllest | in . the . hea . vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the | hand . of her . mis . tress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until He have | mer . cy . upon . us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lòrd, have | mer . cy . upon . us : for we are utter | ly . de . spi . sed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scòrnful re | proof . of . the weal . thy : and with the des | pite . fulness . of . the proud.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*

IF the Lord Himself had not been on our side, nòw may | Is . rael . *say* : if the Lord Himself had not been on our side when mèn rose | up . a . gainst . us;

2 They had swallowed | us . up . *quick* : when they were so wràthfully dis | plea . sed . at . us.

3 Yeà, the | wa . ters had . drown . ed us : and the streàm had gone | o . ver . our . soul.

4 The deep wàters | of . the . *proud* : had gone èven | o . ver . our . soul.

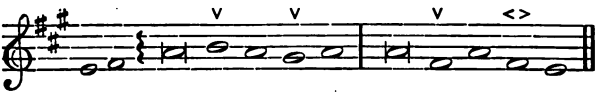
5 But praised | be . the . *Lord* : Who hath not given us over for a prèy | un . to . their . teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the | snare . of . the fowl . er : the snare is broken, and wè | are . de . li . vered.

7 Our help stàndeth in the | Name . of . the *Lord* : Whò hath | *made* . heaven . and earth.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.



PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*

THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be èven as the | *mount* . Sy . on : which may not be removed, but stàndeth | fast . for . ev . er.

2 The hills stànd a | bout . Je . ru . salem : even so standeth the Lord round about His people, from this time | forth . for . ev . ermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not ìnto the | lot . of . the right . eous : lest the righteous put their hànds | un . to . wick . edness.

4 Do | well . O . *Lord* : unto thòse that are | good . and . true . of heart.

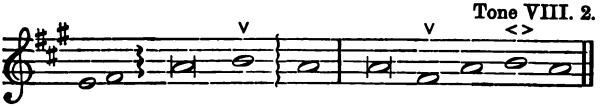
5 As for such as turn bàck unto their | *own* . wick . edness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil doers, *p* but peàce shall | be . upon . Is . rael.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

AS . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

DAY 27. Evensong.

Tone VIII. 2.



PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*

WHEN . the | Lord turned again the captìvity of | Sy . on : then were we lìke unto | them . that . *dream.*

2 Then was our mouth fìlled with | laugh . ter : ànd our | tongue . with . *joy.*

3 Then said thèy among the | hea . then : The Lòrd hath done | great . things . for . them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for ùs al|rea dy : where|*of* . we . rejoice.

5 Turn our captìvity, O | Lord : às the | ri . vers . in . the south.

6 *p* They that sòw in|tears : *f* shall|reap . in . *joy*.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth fòrth good|seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and brìng his|*sheaves* . with . him.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*

EXCEPT the Lord buìld the|house : their labour ìs but|lost . that . build . it.

2 Except the Lord keèp the|ci . ty : the wàtchman|wa . keth . but . in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat the breàd of|care . fulness : for so He gìveth|His . be . lov . ed sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruìt of the|womb : are an heritage and gìft that|co . meth . of . the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hànd of the|gi . ant : even sò are the|*young* . chil . dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quìver|full . of them : they shall not be ashamed when they speàk with their|en . emies . in . the gate.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Psalm CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

BLESSED are all they that feàr the|Lord : and|walk . in . His . ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the làbour of thine|hands : O well is theè, and|hap . py . shalt . thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruìtful|vine : upòn the|walls . of . thine . house.

4 Thy children like the òlive|branch . es : roùnd a|bout . thy . ta . ble.

5 Lo, thus shall the màn be|bles . sed : that|fear . eth . the *Lord.*

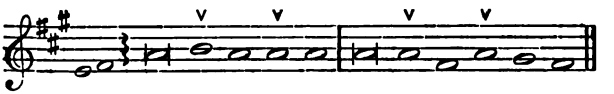
6 The Lord from out of Sỳon shall so|bless . thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prospèrity | all . thy . life . long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy chìldren's|chil . dren : and peàce u|*pon* . Is . rael.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Tone III. 1. Roman Mediation.



Psalm CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnaverunt.*

Slow and soft.

MA . NY | a time have they fought agaìnst me|from . my . youth . up : may|Is . rael . *now* . say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vèxed me | from . my . youth . up : but they have nòt pre|vail . ed . a*gainst* . me.

3 The plowers plòwed up|on . my . *back* : and | made . long . *fur* . rows.

4 Bùt the|right . eous . *Lord* : hath hewn the snàres of the un|god . ly . in *pie* . ces.

5 Let them be confoùnded and|turn . ed . back . ward : as many as have èvil|will . at . *Sy* . on.

6 Let them be even as the grass gròwing up|on . the . house . tops : which wìthereth a|fore . it . be pluck . ed . up.

7 Whereof the mower fìlleth | not . his . *hand* : neither he that bìndeth up the|sheaves . his . *bo* . som.

8 So that they who go by say not so mùch as, The|*Lord* . pros . per you : we wish you good lùck in the|*Name* . of . the . Lord.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

Very slow and soft.

OUT of the deep have I càlled unto | Thee . O . *Lord* : [1]|*Lord* . hear . my . voice.

2 O let Thine eàrs con|si . der . *well* : [1]|the voice . of . my . com . plaint.

3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to màrk what is|done . a . *miss* : O Lòrd,|who . may . *abide* . it?

4 For thère is | mer . cy . with . Thee : thèrefore shalt | Thou . be . *fear* . ed.

5 I look for the Lord; my soùl doth|*wait* . for . Him : in Hìs|word . is . *my* . trust.

6 My soùl fleeth|un . to . the *Lord* : before the morning watch, I sày, be|fore . the . morn . ing . watch.

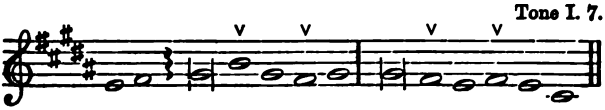
7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lòrd|there . is . mer . cy : and with Hìm is|plen . teous . re*demp* . tion.

8 And Hè shall re|*deem* . Is . rael : from | *all* . *his* . sins.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 7.



PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

LORD | 'I am|not . high . mind . ed : 'I have|*no* . *proud* . looks.

2 I do not exercise mysèlf in|*great* . mat . ters : whìch are too|*high* . *for* . me.

3 But I refrain my soul and keep it low, like as a child that is weàned|from . his . mo . ther : yea, my soul is èven|as . a . wean . ed . child.

4 *f* O 'Israel|trust . in . the *Lord* : from thìs time|forth . for . ev . er . more.

GLO . RY | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

[1] Omit reciting note.

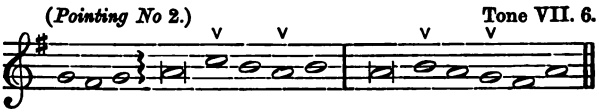
s|of . *the* .

Lord : even

Day 28. Mattins.

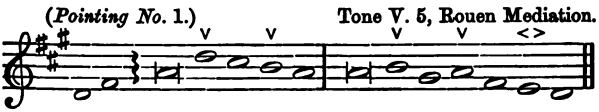
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No* 2.) Tone VII. 6.



Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone V. 5, Rouen Mediation.



Tone V. 3.

Psalm CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

LORD | ¯ remèmber | Da . vid : and | all . *his* . trou . ble.

2 How he swàre unto the | Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almìghty | God . *of* . Ja . cob.

3 I will not come within the tàbernacle of mine | house : nor clìmb up | in . to *my* . *bed.*

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine eyelids to | slum . ber : neither the temples of my heàd to | take . a . ny . *rest;*

5 Until I find out a place for the tèmple of the | Lord : an habitation for the mìghty | God . *of* . Ja . cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sàme at | E . phrata : and foùnd it | in . *the* . *wood.*

7 We will go into His tàber | na . cle : and fall low on our kneès be | fore . *His* . foot . stool.

8 Arise, O Lord, ìnto Thy | rest . ing place : Thoù, and the | ark . of *Thy* . *strength.*

9 Let Thy priests be clòthed with | right . eousness : and let Thy saìnts | sing . *with* . joy . fulness.

10 For Thy servant Dàvid's | sake : turn not away the prèsence of | Thine . *A* . noint . ed.

.1 The Lord hath made a faithful oàth unto|Da . vid :
l Hè shall|not . *shrink* . from . it.
.2 Of the fruit of thy|bo . dy : shall I sèt up|on . *thy* . *seat.*
.3 If thy children will keep My covenant and My testi-
nies that I shall|learn . them : their children also shall
upon thy seàt for|ev . *er* . *more.*
.4 For the Lord hath chosen Syon to be an habitàtion for
m|self : Hè hath|long . *ed* . for . her.
.5 This shall be My rèst for|ev . er : here will I dwell,
I hàve a de|light . *there* . *in.*
.6 I will bless her vìctuals with|in . crease : and will sàtis-
her|poor . *with* . *bread.*
.7 I will deck her prièsts with|health : and her saìnts shall
joice . *and* . *sing.*
.8 There shall I make the horn of Dàvid to|flou . rish : I
'e ordained a làntern for|Mine . *A* . noint . ed.
.9 As for his enemies, I shall clothe thèm with|shame :
; upon himsèlf shall his|*crown* . flou . rish.
ŁLO . RY | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to
|Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*
ıs . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and èver | shall .
: wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce quam bonum.*

EHOLD, how good and joyful a thìng it|is : brethren,
to dwèll to|ge . ther . in . u . nity.
It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran
vn unto the|beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went
vn to the|skirts . of . his . clo . thing.
Like as the dèw of | Her . mon : which fèll upon the|
. *of* . Sy . on.
For there the Lord pròmised His|bles . sing : and lìfe
|ev . *er* . *more.*
ŁLO . RY | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to
|Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*
ıs . IT | was in the beginning, is now, and èver|shall .
: wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

EHOLD now, praìse the|Lord : all ye sèrvants|of . *the* .
Lord.
Ye that by night stand in the hoùse of the|Lord : even
he coùrts of the|house . of *our* . *God.*

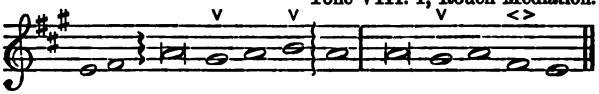
3 Lift up your hànds in the | sanc . tuary : and | praise . *the . Lord.*

4 The Lord that made heàven and | earth : give thee blèssing | out . *of* . Sy . on.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : ànd to the | Ho . *ly . Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone VIII. 1, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm CXXXV. *Laudate nomen.*

O | PRAISE the Lord, laùd ye the | Name . of . the Lord : praise it, 'O ye | ser . vants . of . the Lord.

2 Ye that stànd in the | house . of . the Lord : in the coùrts of the | house . of . our . God.

3 O praise the Lòrd, for the | Lord . is . gra . cious : O sing praises unto His Nàme, for | it . is . love . ly.

4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jàcob | un . to Him . self : and 'Israel for His | own . pos . ses . sion.

5 For I knòw that the | Lord . is . great : and that our Lòrd is a | *bove* . all . gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heàven | and . in . earth : and in the seà, and in | all . deep . pla . ces.

7 He bringeth forth the cloùds from the | ends . of . the world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the wìnds | out . of His . trea . sures.

8 He smòte the first | born . of . E . gypt : bòth of | *man* . and . beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the mìdst of thee, 'O thou | land . of . E . gypt : upon Phàraoh and | all . his . ser . vants.

10 He smòte | di . vers . na . tions : and | *slew* . migh . ty kings.

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and 'Og the | king . of . Ba . san : and àll the | king . doms . of Ca . naan.

12 And gave their lànd to | be . an . he . ritage : even an heritage unto 'Israel | *His* . peo . ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lòrd, en|du . reth . for ev . er : so doth Thy memorial, O Lord, from one generàtion | to . an . o . ther.

14 For the Lòrd will a|venge . His . peo . ple : and be gràcious|un . to His . ser . vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they àre but|sil . ver . and gold : the wòrk|*of* . men's . hands.

16 Thèy have|mouths . and . speak . not : eyes have they,| but . they . see . not.

17 They have eàrs, and | yet . they . hear . not : neither is there àny|breath . in . their . mouths.

18 They that màke them are|*like* . un . to them : and so are all thèy that|put . their . trust . in them.

19 Praise the Lòrd, ye|house . of . Is . rael : praise the Lòrd, ye|house . of . A . aron.

20 Praise the Lòrd, ye|house . of . Le . vi : ye that feàr the|*Lord* . praise . the Lord.

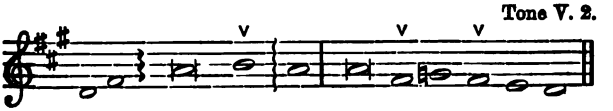
21 Praised be the Lord|out . of . Sy . on : who dwèlleth| at . Je . ru . salem.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

Day 28. Evensong.

Tone V. 2.



Psalm CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*

With spirit.

O . GIVE | thanks unto the Lord, for Hè is|gracious : and His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

2 O give thanks unto the Gòd of|all . gods : (*full*[1]) for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

3 O thank the Lòrd of|all . lords : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

[1] This half verse to be sung "Full" throughout the Psalm, the Cantoris and Decani taking the *first* half of each verse by turns, in the usual manner.

4 Who òn̄ly doeth great|won . ders : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

5 Who by His excellent wìsdom made the|hea . vens : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

6 Who laid out the eàrth above the|wa . ters : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

7 Who hath màde great|lights : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

8 The sun to rùle the|day : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

9 The moon and the stars to gòvern the|night : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

10 Who smote 'Egypt with their|first . born : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

11 And brought out 'Israel from a|mong . them : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

12 With a mighty hand, and strètched out|arm : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

13 Who divided the Red Seà in two | parts : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

14 And made Israel to gò through the|midst . of it : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, He overthrew thèm in the Red|Sea : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

16 Who led His people throùgh the|wil . derness : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

17 Who smòte great|kings : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

18 Yeà, and slew|migh . ty kings : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

19 Sehon kìng of the|A . morites : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

20 And Og the kìng of|Ba . san : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

21 And gave away their làn̄d for an|he . ritage : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

22 Even for an heritage unto 'Israel His|ser . vant : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

23 Who remembered us whèn we were in|trou . ble : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er;

24 And hath delìvered us fròm our|en . emies : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

25 Who giveth foòd to all|flesh : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

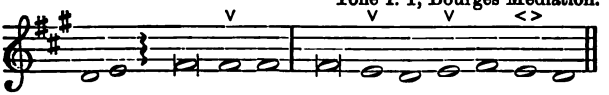
26 *Full.* O give thanks unto the Gòd of|hea . ven : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

27 *Full.* O give thanks unto the Lòrd of|lords : for His mèrcy en|du . reth . for *ev* . er.

GLO . RY | be to the Father, àǹd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 1, Bourges Mediation.



PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*

To be sung very slowly and softly throughout.

BY . the | waters of Babylon wè sat|down . and wept : whèn we re|mem . bered . thee . O . Sy . on.

2 As for our harps, we hànged|them . up : upòn the|trees . that . are . there . *in.*

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song and mèlody in our | hea . viness : Sìng us|one . of . the songs . of . Sy . on.

4 How shall we sìng the|Lord's . song : in|⁻ . a . *strange . land?*

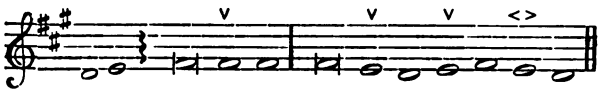
5 If I forgèt thee, 'O Je|ru . salem : lèt my right|hand . for . get . her . cun . ning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleàve to the roòf of|my . mouth : yea, if I prefèr not Je|ru . salem . in . my . *mirth.*

7[1] Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the dày of Je|ru . salem : how they said ⌒ Down with it ⌒ down with it ⌒|e . ven . to . the . *ground.*

8 O daughter of Babylon, wàsted with|mi . sery : yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth theè as|thou . hast . ser . ved . *us.*

[1] The attention of Choristers is particularly directed to the expression of this very difficult verse, to the exquisite pathos of which few Choirs do justice.

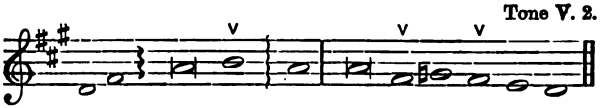


9 Blessed shall he be that tàketh thy | chil . dren : and | throw . eth them . against . the . *stones.*

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and to the . Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost*;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ever shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . *end* . A . men.

Tone V. 2.



Psalm CXXXVIII. *Confitebor tibi.*

With spirit.

I . WILL | give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my whòle | heart : even before the gods will 'I sing | *praise* . un . to . Thee.

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name, because of Thy loving-kìndness and | truth : for Thou hast magnified Thy Nàme and Thy | word . above . *all* . things.

3 When I called upon Theè, Thou | heard . est me : and endùedst my | soul . with . *much* . strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praìse Thee, O | Lord : for they have heàrd the | words . of . *Thy* . mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the wàys of the | Lord : that greàt is the | glo . ry . of . the . Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath He respèct unto the | low . ly : as for the proud, He behòldeth | them . a . *far* . off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt Thoù re | fresh . me : Thou shalt stretch forth Thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and Thỳ right | hand . shall . *save* . me.

8 The Lord shall make good His loving-kìndness to | ward . me : yea, Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever; despise not thèn the | works . of Thine . *own* . hands.

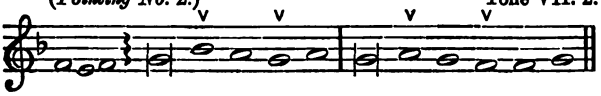
Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Day 29. Mattins.

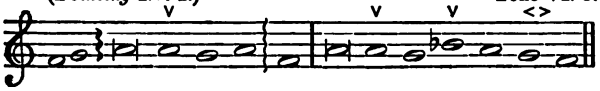
Venite, exultemus Domino.

(*Pointing No.* 2.) Tone VII. 2.

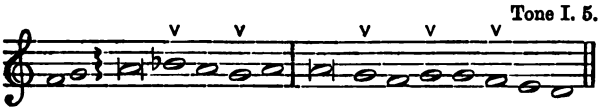


Or this,

(*Pointing No.* 1.) Tone VI. 3.



Tone I. 5.



Psalm CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

O | LORD, Thou hast seàrched me | out . and . known . me : Thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising; Thou understàndest my | *thoughts* . long . be . *fore.*

2 Thou art about my pàth, and a | bout . my . *bed* : and spiest | *out* . all . my . *ways.*

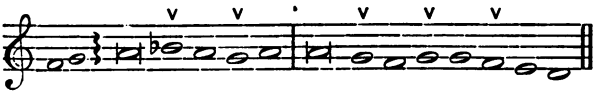
3 For lo, there is nòt a | word . in . my . tongue : but Thoù, O Lord, | know . est it . al . to . *ge* . ther.

4 Thou hast fashioned mè be | hind . and . be*fore* : and | laid . Thine . hand . up . *on* . me.

5 Such knowledge is too wònderful and | ex . cellent . for . me : 'I can | not . at . tain . un . *to* . it.

6 Whither shall I gò then | from . Thy . Spi . rit : or whither shall I | go . then . from . Thy . *pre* . sence?

7 If I climb up into heàven, | Thou . art . *there* : if I go down to hèll, | Thou . art . *there* . *al* . so.



8 If I tàke the|wings . of . the morn . ing : and remain in the ùttermost|*parts* . of . the . *sea*;

9 Even there àlso shall Thy|*hand* . lead . me : ànd Thy|*right* . hand . shall . *hold* . me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the dàrkness|*shall* . co . ver me : thèn shall my|night . be . turned . to . *day*.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with Thee, but the nìght is as|clear . as . the *day* : the darkness and lìght to|Thee . are . both . a . *like*.

12 Fòr my|reins . are . *Thine* : Thou hast còvered me|in . my . mo . ther's . *womb*.

13 I will give thanks unto Thee, for I am feàrfully and|won . der . ful . ly made : marvellous are Thy works, and thàt my|soul . knoweth . *right* . *well*.

14 My bònes are not|hid . from . *Thee* : though I be made secretly, and fàshioned be|*neath* . in . the . *earth*.

15 Thine eyes did see my sùbstance, yet|be . ing . imper . fect : and in Thy boòk were|all . my . mem . bers . *writ* . ten;

16 Which dày by | day . were . fash . ioned : whèn as|*yet* . there . was . none . of . them.

17 How dear are Thy coùnsels unto|me . O . *God* : 'O how|*great* . is . the . sum . of . them!

18 If I tell them, they are more in nùmber|than . the . *sand* : when I wake up, 'I am|pre . sent . *with* . *Thee*.

19 Wilt Thou not slày the|wick . ed . O . God : depàrt from me,|ye . blood . thirs . ty . *men*.

20 For they speak unrìghteously a | *gainst* . *Thee* : and Thine ènemies|take . Thy . Name . in . *vain*.

21 Do not I hate thèm, O|Lord . that . hate . Thee : and am not I grieved with thòse that | *rise* . up . a . *gainst* . Thee?

22 Yeà, I|hate . them . right . sore : èven as|though . they were . *mine* . en . e . mies.

23 Try me, O God, and seèk the|ground . of my . *heart* : pròve me,|and . ex . amine . my . *thoughts.*

24 Look well if there be any wày of|wick . edness . in . me : and leàd me in the|*way* . ev . er . *last* . ing.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with|*out* . end . A . *men.*

Tone II. 2.

Psalm CXL. *Eripe me, Domine.*

DE | LIVER me, O Lòrd, from the|e . vil man : and presèrve me|from . the . wick . ed . man.

2 Who imagine mischief in their|hearts : and stir up strìfe|all . the . *day* . long.

3 They have sharpened their tòngues like a|ser . pent : adder's poison is|un . der . *their* . lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hànds of the un|god . ly : preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to òver|throw . my . *go* . ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net abroàd with|cords : yeà, and set|traps . in . *my* . way.

6 I said unto the Lord, Thoù art my|God : hear the voìce of my|*prayers* . *O* . Lord.

7 O Lord God. Thou strèngth of my|health : Thou hast covered my heàd in the|day . of . *bat* . tle.

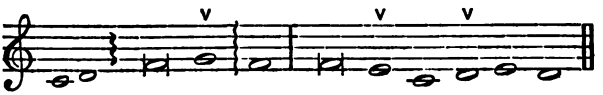
8 Let not the ungodly have his desìre, O|Lord : let not his mischievous imagination pròsper,|lest . they . be . too . proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the heàd of|them : that|com . pass . me . a . bout.

10 Let hot burning coàls fall up|on . them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they|never . rise . up . a . gain.

11 A man full of words shall not pròsper upon the|earth : evil shall hunt the wicked pèrson to|o . ver . *throw* . him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will avènge the|poor : and maintain the|cause . of . the *help* . less.



13 The righteous also shall give thànks unto Thy | Name : and the jùst shall con | ti . nue . in . Thy . sight.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone I. 5.

Psalm CXLI. *Domine, clamavi.*

LORD | I càll upon Thee, | haste . Thee . un . to me : and consider my voìce when I | *cry* . un . to . *Thee.*

2 Let my prayer be set forth in Thy sìght | as . the . in . cense : and let the lifting up of my hànds be an | even . ing . sa . cri . *fice.*

3 Set a watch, O Lòrd, be | fore . my . *mouth* : and keèp the | *door* . of . my . *lips.*

4 O let not mine heart be inclìned to any | e . vil . *thing* : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I eàt of such | things . as . *please* . *them.*

5 Let the righteous ràther | smite . me . friend . ly : and | –. re . *prove* . *me.*

6 But let not their precious bàlms | break . my . *head* : yea, I will prày | yet . a . gainst . their . wick . ed . ness.

7 Let their judges be overthròwn in | sto . ny . pla . ces : that they may heàr my | words . for . they . are . *sweet.*

8 Our bones lie scàttered be | fore . the . *pit* : like as when one breaketh and hèweth | wood . up . on . the . *earth.*

9 But mine eyes loòk unto | Thee . O . Lord . God : in Theè is my trùst, O | cast . not . out . my . *soul.*

10 Keep me from the snare that thèy have | *laid* . for . me : and from the tràps | of . the . wick . ed . *do* . ers.

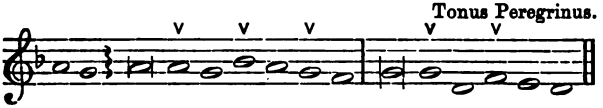
11 Let the ungodly fàll into their òwn | nets . to . ge . ther : and let mè | ev . er . es*cape* . *them*.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . *Ghost*;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld with | *out* . end . A . *men*.

Day 29. Evensong.

Tonus Peregrinus.



Psalm CXLII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

Slow and soft.

I | CRIED unto the | *Lord* . with . my . *voice* : yea, even unto the Lord did I màke my | sup . pli . *ca* . tion.

2 I poùred out | my . com . plaints . be . fore . Him : and shòwed Him | of . my . *trou* . ble.

3 When my spirit was in heàviness, | *Thou* . knew . est my . *path* : in the way wherein I walked have they prìvily | laid . a . snare . for . me.

4 I loòked | al . so . upon . my . right . hand : and saw there was nò man | that . would . *know* . me.

5 'I had no | place . to . *flee* . un . to : and nò man | ca . red . for . my . soul.

6 I crìed unto | Thee . O . Lord . and . *said* : Thou art my hope and my pòrtion in the | land . of . the *li* . ving.

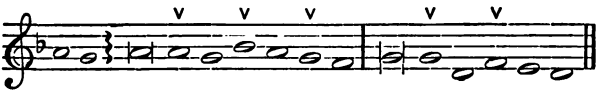
7 Con | si . der . my . com . *plaint* : for 'I am | *brought* . ve . ry . low.

8 O delìver me | from . my . per . se . cu . tors : for thèy are too | *strong* . *for* . me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that 'I may give | *thanks* . un . to Thy . *Name* : which thing if Thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resòrt | un . to my . com . pa . ny.

Glo . ry | bè to the | Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the begìnning, is | now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.



PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.*

Slow and soft.

HEAR my prayer, O Lòrd, and con|si . der . my . de . *sire* : O hearken unto mè for Thy|truth . and . right . eousness' . sake.

2 And enter nòt into|judg . ment . with . Thy . ser . vant : for in Thy sight shall no man lìving be|jus . ti . *fi* . ed.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smìtten my|*life* . down . to . the *ground* : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the mèn that have|*been* . *long* . dead.

4 Thèrefore is my|spi . rit . vex . ed . within . me : and my heàrt with|in . me . is de . so . late.

5 Yet do I remember the time pàst; I|muse . upon . all . Thy . *works* : yea, I exercise mysèlf in the|works . of . *Thy* . hands.

6 I strètch forth my | *hands* . un . to . *Thee* : my soul gàspeth unto Thee|as . a . thirs . ty . land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soòn, for my|spi . rit . wax . eth . *faint* : hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto thèm that go|*down* . in . to . the pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the mòrning, for in|*Thee* . is . my . *trust* : show Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lìft up my|*soul* . un . to . Thee.

9 Delìver me, O|*Lord* . from . mine . en . emies : for I fleè unto|Thee . to . *hide* . me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Theè, for|*Thou* . art . my . *God* : let Thy loving Spirit lead me fòrth into the|land . of . right . eous . ness.

11 Quìcken me, O|*Lord* . for . Thy . Name's . sake : and for Thy righteousness' sake brìng my soul|out . of . *trou* . ble.

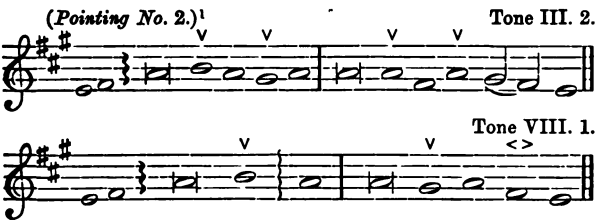
12 'And of Thy|good . ness . slay . mine . en . emies : and destroy all them that vex my soùl, for|I . am Thy . *ser* . vant.

GLO . RY | bè to the|Fa . ther . and . to . the *Son* : and| to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . IT | was in the begìnning, is|now . and . ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Day 30. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



Psalm CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*

BLES . SED | be the Lòrd my | strength : Who teacheth my hands to wàr, and my | fin . gers . to *fight;*

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my defender in Whòm I | trust : Who subdueth my peòple | that . is . un . der me.

3 *p* Lord, what is man, that Thou hast sùch respect | un . to him : or the son of màn, that Thou | so . re . gard . est him?

4 *pp* Man is like a thìng of | nought : his time passeth awày | like . a . sha . dow.

5 *f* Bow Thy heavens, O Lòrd, and come | down : touch the mountains, | *and* . they . shall smoke.

6 *f* Cast forth Thy lightning, and | tear . them : shoot out Thine àrrows, | and . con . sume . them.

7 Send down Thine hànd from a | bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hànd of | *strange* . chil . dren;

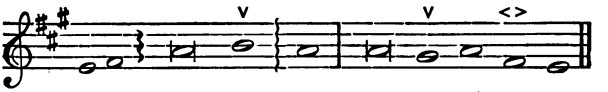
8 Whose mouth tàlketh of | va . nity : and their right hànd is a right | hand . of . wick . edness.

9 I will sing a new song unto Theè, O | God : and sing praises unto Theè upon a | *ten* . string . ed lute.

10 Thou hast given vìctory unto | kings : and hast delivered David Thy sèrvant from the | pe . ril . of . the sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hànd of strange | chil . dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hànd is a right | hand . of i . ni . quity.

[1] Or, III. 5. (*Pointing No.* 2.)



12 That our sons may grow ùp as the young | plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished còrners | of . the . tem . ple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all mànner of | store : that our sheep may bring forth thoùsands and ten | thou . sands . in . our streets.

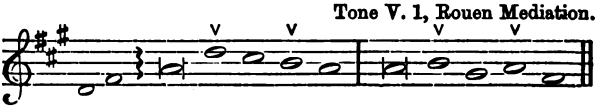
14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that thère be no de | cay : no leading into captivity, and nò com | plain . ing . in . our streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in sùch a | case : yea, blessed are the people who hàve the | Lord . for . their . God.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, àndto the | Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever | shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Tone V. 1, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm CXLV. *Exaltabo Te, Deus.*

I . WILL | magnify Theè, O | God . my . *King* : and I will praise Thy Nàme for | ev . er . and ev . er.

2 Every day will 'I give | thanks . un . to *Thee* : and praise Thy Nàme for | ev . er . and ev . er.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, wòrthy | to . be . prai . sed : there is nò end | of . His . great . ness.

4 One generation shall praìse Thy works | un . to . ano . ther : àndde | clare . Thy . pow . er.

5 As for me, I will be tàlking | of . Thy . wor . ship : Thy glory, Thy praìse, and | won . drous . *works.*

6 So that men shall speak of the mìght of Thy | mar . vellous . *acts* : and I will àlso tell | of . Thy . great . ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kìndness | shall . be . show . ed : and mèn shall sing | of . Thy . right . eousness.

8 The Lord is gràcious and | mer . ci . *ful* : long-sùffering, and of | *great* . good . ness.

9 The Lord is lòving | un . to . ev . ery man : and His mercy is òver | all . His . *works.*

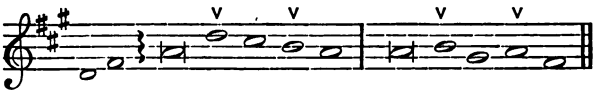
10 'All Thy works | praise . Thee . O *Lord* : and Thy saìnts give | *thanks* . un . to Thee.
11 They show the glòry | of . Thy . king . dom : and tàlk | of . Thy . pow . er;
12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mìghtiness | of . Thy . king . dom : mìght be | *known* . un . to men.
13 Thy kingdom is an èver | last . ing . king . dom : and Thy dominion endùreth through | out . all . a . ges.
14 The Lord uphòldeth all | such . as . *fall* : and lifteth up àll those | that . are . *down*.
15 The eyes of all waìt upon | Thee . O . *Lord* : and Thou givest them their meàt in | *due* . sea . son.
16 Thou | o . penest . Thine . hand : and fillest àll things | li . ving . with plen . teousness.
17 The Lord is rìgheteous in | all . His . *ways* : and hòly in | all . His . *works*.
18 The Lord is nigh unto all thèm that | call . up . on . Him : yea, all such as càll up | on . Him . faith . fully.
19 He will fulfil the desìre of | them . that . fear . Him: He also will heàr their cry, | and . will . help . them.
20 The Lord presèrveth all | them . that . love . Him : but scattereth abroàd | all . the un . god . ly.
21 My mouth shall speàk the | praise . of . the *Lord* : and let all flesh give thanks unto His holy Nàme for | ev . er . and ev . er.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àndto the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Psalm CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul; while I lìve will I | praise . the . *Lord* : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praìses | un . to my . *God*.
2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in àny | child . of . *man* : for thère is no | help . in . *them*.
3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall tùrn again | to . his . *earth* : and thèn all his | *thoughts* . pe . rish.
4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jàcob | for . his . *help* : and whose hòpe is in the | Lord . his . *God;*
5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and àll that | there . in . *is* : Who keèpeth His | pro . mise . for ev . er.
6 Who helpeth them to rìght that | suf . fer . *wrong* : Who | feed . eth . the hun . gry.



7 The Lord loòseth men | out . of . pri . son : the Lòrd giveth | sight . to . the *blind.*

8 The Lord helpeth thèm | that . are . fal . len : the Lord càreth | for . the . righ . teous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers; He defendeth the fàtherless | *and* . wi . dow : as for the way of the ungodly, He tùrneth it | up . side . *down.*

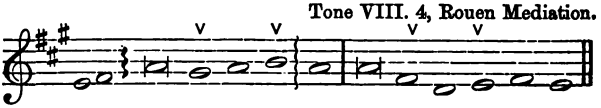
10 The Lord thy God, O Syon, shall be Kìng for | ev . er . *more* : and throughoùt all | ge . ne . ra . tions.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : àǹd to the | Ho . ly . *Ghost;*

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . A . men.

Day 30. Evensong.

Tone VIII. 4, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

O | PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praìses | un . to our . God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thìng it is | to . be . *thank* . ful.

2 The Lòrd doth build | up . Je . ru . salem : and gather togèther the out | casts . of . Is . ra . el.

3 He healeth thòse that are | bro . ken in . heart : and giveth mèdicine to | heal . their . *sick* . ness.

4 He telleth the nùmber | of . the . stars : and càlleth them | *all* . by . their . names.

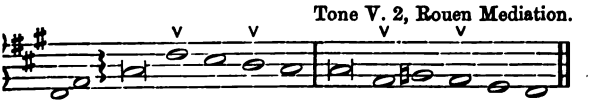
5 Great is our Lòrd, and | great . is His . pow . er : yeà, and His | wis . dom . is in . fi . nite.

6 The Lòrd setteth | up . the . meek : and bringeth the ungòdly | *down* . to . the . ground.

7 O sing unto the Lòrd with | *thanks* . gi . ving : sing praises upon the hàrp | un . to . *our* . God.

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepàreth in | for . the . earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon e mountains, and hèrb | for . the . use . of . men;
9 Who giveth fòdder | un . to . the cat . tle : and feedeth e young ràvens that | call . up . *on* . Him.
10 He hath no pleàsure in the | strength . of an . horse : ither delighteth Hè in | a . ny . *man's* . legs.
11 But the Lord's delìght is in | them . that . fear . Him : d put their trùst | in . His . *mer* . cy.
12 *f* Praise the Lòrd, | O . Je . ru . salem : praìse thy | God . . *Sy* . on.
13 For He hath made fàst the | bars . of thy . gates : and th blèssed thy | chil . dren . with*in* . thee.
14 *p* He maketh peàce | in . thy . bor . ders : and fìlleth ee | with . the . flour . of . wheat.
15 He sendeth forth His commàndment | up . on . earth : d His wòrd runneth | ve . ry . *swift* . ly.
16 He gìveth | snow . like . wool : and scàttereth the hoar | ost . like . *ash* . es.
17 He casteth fòrth His | ice . like . mor . sels : who is le | to . a . bide . His . frost?
18 He sendeth oùt His | word . and . melt . eth them : He oweth with His wìnd, | and . the . wa . ters . flow.
19 He showeth His wòrd | un . to . Ja . cob : His statutes d òrdinances | un . to . Is . ra . el.
20 He hath not dealt sò with | a . ny . na . tion : neither ve the heàthen | know . ledge . of . His . laws.
Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the Son : and | to . e . Ho . ly . Ghost;
As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone V. 2, Rouen Mediation.



Psalm CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*

O | PRAÌSE the | Lord . of . hea . ven : praise | *Him* . in . the . height.
2 Praìse Him, àll ye | an . gels . of *His* : praise | *Him* . all . is . host.
3 Praìse Him, | sun . and . *moon* : praìse Him, | all . ye . ars . and . light.

4 Praìse Him, | all . ye . hea . vens : and ye waters that àre a | bove . the . *hea* . vens.

5 Let them praìse the | Name . of . the *Lord* : for He spake the word, and they were made, He commànded, and they | were . cre . *a* . ted.

6 He hath made them fàst for | ev . er . and ev . er : He hath given them a làw which shall | not . be . *bro* . ken.

7 Praìse the | Lord . up . on . earth : ye dràgons | *and* . *all* . deeps;

8 Fire and haìl, | snow . and . va . pours : wind and stòrm, ful | fil . ling . *His* . word;

9 Moùntains, and | *all* . *hills* : fruitful treès, and | *all* . *ce* . dars;

10 Beàsts, and | *all* . cat . tle : worms, | *and* . fea . thered . fowls;

11 Kings of the eàrth, and | *all* . peo . ple : princes, and àll | jud . ges . of . the . world;

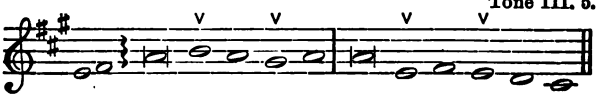
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praìse the | Name . of . the *Lord* : for His Name only is excellent, and His praìse a | *bove* . heaven . and . earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of His people; àll His | saints . shall . praise . Him : even the children of Israel, èven the | peo . ple . that ser . veth . Him.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | and . to . the *Son* : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

Tone III. 5.



Psalm CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*

f O | SING unto the Lòrd a | *new* . *song* : let the congregàtion of | *saints* . *praise* . Him.

2 Let Israel rejoìce in | Him . that . made . him : and let the children of Sỳon be | joy . ful . in . their . King.

3 Let them praìse His | Name . in . the *dance* : let them sing praises unto Hìm with | ta . bret . *and* . harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleàsure | in . His . peo . ple : and hèlpeth the | *meek* . *heart* . ed.

5 Let the saìnts be|joy . ful . with glo . ry : lèt them re|*joice* . in . their . beds.

6 Let the praises of Gòd be|in . their . *mouth* : and a twò-edged|*sword* . in . their . hands.

7 To be avènged|of . the . hea . then : ànd to re|buke . the . *peo* . ple.

8 To bìnd their|kings . in . *chains* : and their nòbles with|links . of . *i* . ron.

9 That they may be avenged of thèm, as|it . is . writ . ten : Such hònour|*have* . all . His . saints.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther,|and . to . the *Son* : and|to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and|ev . er . shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . *A* . men.

Tone VIII. 1.

Psalm CL. *Laudate Dominum.*

f O | PRAISE Gòd in His|ho . liness : praise Him in the fìrmament|of . His . pow . er.

2 Praise Him in His nòble|acts : praise Him accòrding to His|ex . cellent . great . ness.

3 Praise Him in the soùnd of the|trum . pet : praìse Him up|on . the . lute . and harp.

4 Praise Him in the cỳmbals and|dan . ces : praìse Him up|on . the . strings . and pipe.

5 Praise Him upon the wèll tuned|cym . bals : praìse Him upòn the|*loud* . cym . bals.

6 *ff Full.* Let every thìng that hath | breath : praise| -. -. -. the Lord.

Glo . ry | be to the Father, ànd to the|Son : and|to . the . Ho . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and ever|shall . be : wòrld without|*end* . A . men.

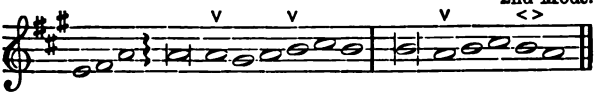
✠

Laus Deo.

APPENDIX.

MAGNIFICAT. No. 1.

2nd Mode.



*M*Y | soùl doth | *mag* . ni . fy . the . Lord : and my spirit hath rejoìced in | God . *my* . Sa . viour.

2 *For* | He | *hath* . re . *gard* . ed : the lòwliness of | His . *hand* . maid . en.

3 *For* | be | *hold* . from . *hence* . forth : all generàtions shall | call . *me* . Bles . sed.

4 *For* | He that is mìghty hath | *mag* . ni . fi . ed . me : and hòly | is . *His* . *Name.*

5 And . *His* | mèrcy is on | *them* . that . *fear* . Him : throughoùt all | ge . *ne* . ra . tions.

6 He . *hath* | shòwed | *strength* . with . *His* . arm : He hath scattered the proud in the imàgi | na . tion . of their . *hearts.*

7 He . *hath* | put dòwn the | *migh* . ty . from . their . seat : and hath exàlted the | hum . ble . and . *meek.*

8 He . *hath* | fìlled the | hun . gry . with . *good* . things : and the rìch He hath sent | emp . ty . a . *way.*

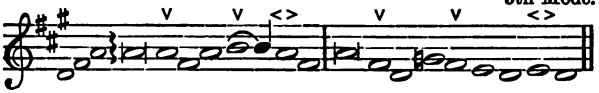
9 He . *re* | membering His mercy, hath hòlpen His | *ser* . vant . Is . ra . el : as He promised to our forefathers, Abrahàm and his | seed . *for* . ev . er.

GLO | RY bè to the | *Fa* . ther . and . to . the Son : àndto the | Ho . *ly* . *Ghost;*

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | *ev* . er . *shall* . be : wòrld without | end . *A* . *men.*

MAGNIFICAT. No. 2.

5th Mode.



MY . *soul* | doth | *mag* . ni . fy the . *Lord* : and my spirit hath rejoìced in | *God* . my . *Sa* . viour.

2 *For* | He | *hath* re . gard . ed : the lòwliness of | *His* . hand . *maid* . en.

3 *For* | be | *hold* from . hence . forth : all generàtions shall | *call* . me . *Bles* . sed.

4 For . *He* | that is mìghty hath | *mag* . ni . fied . *me* : and | ho . ly . is . *His* . Name.

5 And . *His* | mèrcy is on | *them* that . fear . Him : throughout | all . ge . ne . *ra* . tions.

6 He . *hath* | showed | *strength* with His . *arm* : He hath scattered the proud in the imàgi | na . tion . of . *their* . hearts.

7 He . *hath* | put dòwn the | *migh* . ty . from their . *seat* : and hath exàlted the | *hum* . ble . *and* . meek.

8 He . *hath* | filled the | hun . gry . with . good . *things* : and the rìch He hath | *sent* . emp . ty . a . *way*.

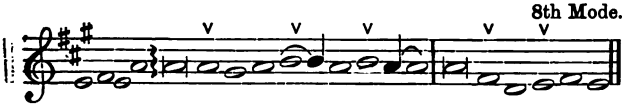
9 He . *re* | membering His mercy, hath hòlpen His | *ser* . vant . Isra . *el* : as He promised to our forefathers, Abrahàm and his | *seed* . for . *ev* . er.

GLo | RY bè to the | *Fa* . ther . and to the . *Son* : and | *to* . the . *Ho* . ly Ghost;

As . IT | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | *ev* . er . shall . *be* : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . *men*.

MAGNIFICAT. No. 3.

8th Mode.



MY . *soul* | doth | *magni* . *fy* . the Lord : and my spirit hath rejoìced in | God . my . *Sa* . viour.

2 *For* | He | *hath* re . *gard* . ed : the lòwliness of | His . hand . *maid* . en.

3 *For* | be | *hold* from . *hence* . forth : all generàtions shall | call . me . *Bles* . sed.

4 *For* . *He* | that is mìghty hath | *magni* . *fi* . ed me : and | ho . ly . is . His . Name.

5 *And* . *His* | mèrcy is on | *them* that . *fear* . Him : throughoùt all | ge . ne . *ra* . tions.

6 *He* . *hath* | shòwed | *strength* with . *His* . arm : He hath scattered the proud in the imàgi | na . tion . of . their . hearts.

7 *He* . *hath* | put dòwn the | *mighty* . *from* . their seat : and hath exàlted the | hum . ble . *and* . meek.

8 *He* . *hath* | fìlled the | *hungry* . with *good* . things : and the rìch He hath | *sent* . emp . ty . away.

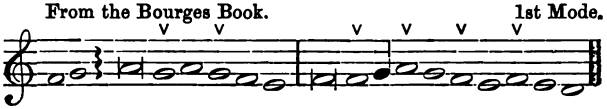
9 *He* . *re* | membering His mercy, hath hòlpen His | *servant* . *Is* . rael : as He promised to our forefathers, Abrahàm and his | seed . for . *ev* . er.

GLO | RY bè to the | *Father* . and . to . the Son : and | to . the . Ho . ly . Ghost;

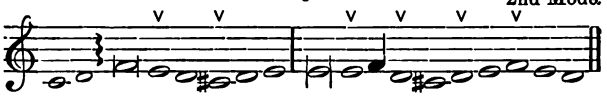
AS . IT . *was* | in the beginning, is nòw, and | *ever* . *shall* . be : wòrld without | *end* . *A* . men.

PSALM LI.

From the Bourges Book. 1st Mode.



2nd Mode.



Miserere mei, Deus.

*H*AVE | mercy upon me, O God, àfter | Thy . great . *good* . ness : according to the multitude of Thy mèrcies, do a | *way* . *mine* . *of* . *fen* . ces.

2 Wash me throùghly | from . my . wick . ed . ness : [1] | *and* . *cleanse* . *me* . from . my . sin.

3 For 'I ac | know . ledge . *my* . faults : àǹd my | sin . is . *ev* . er . be . *fore* . me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and dòne this | e . vil . in . Thy . sight : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy sàying, and | *clear* . *when* . Thou . art . *jud* . ged.

5 Behold, I was shàpen | *in* . wick . ed . ness : and in sìn hath my | *mo* . *ther* . *con* . cei . ved . me.

6 But lo, Thou requirest trùth | in . the . in . ward . parts : and shalt make me to ùnder | *stand* . *wis* . *dom* . *se* . cretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hỳssop, | and . I . shall . be . clean : Thou shalt wàsh me, | and . I . *shall* . *be* . whi . ter . than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me heàr of | joy . and . *glad* . ness : that the bònes which | Thou . hast . *bro* . *ken* . *may* . rejoice.

9 Tùrn Thy face a | *way* . from . my . sins : and | put . out . *all* . *my* . *mis* . deeds.

[1] Omit reciting note.

10 Màke me a | *clean* . heart . O . God : and renèw a| *right* . *spi* . rit . with . *in* . me.

11 Cast me not awày from| *Thy* . *pre* . sence : and tàke not Thy | Ho . ly . *Spi* . *rit* . *from* . me.

12 O give me the còmfort| of . Thy . help . a . gain : and stàblish | me . with . *Thy* . *free* . *Spi* . rit.

13 Then shall I teàch Thy ways | un . to . the *wick* . ed : and sìnners shall | be . con . *vert* . *ed* . un . to . Thee.

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, Thou that àrt the | God . of . *my* . health : àǹd my | tongue . shall . *sing* . of . Thy . *right* . eousness.

15 Thou shalt òpen my | *lips* . *O* . Lord : àǹd my | *mouth* . *shall* . *show* . *Thy* . praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sacrifice, èlse would | *I* . give . it . Thee : but Thoù de | light . est . not . in . *burnt* . *of* . ferings.

17 The sacrifice of Gòd is a | trou . bled . *spi* . rit : a broken and contrite heàrt, O | *God* . *shalt* . *Thou* . *not* . despise.

18 O be favourable and gràcious | un . to . *Sy* . on : build Thoù the | *walls* . *of* . *Je* . ru . sa . lem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt òfferings | and . ob . *la* . tions : then shall they òffer young | bullocks . up . *on* . *Thine* . *al* . tar.

Glo . ry | be to the Fàther, | *and* . to . the . Son : [1] | *and* . *to* . *the* . *Ho* . ly Ghost;

As . it | was in the beginning, is nòw, and | ev . er . *shall* . be : [1] | wòrld . with . *out* . *end* . *A* . men.

[1] Omit reciting note.

JOSEPH MASTERS AND SON, PRINTERS, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON.

In Imperial 8vo.

ACCOMPANYING HARMONIES

TO

The Ferial Psalter.

By W. S. ROCKSTRO, Esq.

Price 1s.; cloth 1s. 4d.

THE FESTIVAL PSALTER;

BEING THE

Proper Psalms for the Four Great Feasts,

ADAPTED TO

GREGORIAN TONES.

BY THE

Rev. THOMAS F. RAVENSHAW, M.A.,

AND

W. S. ROCKSTRO, Esq.

London: Joseph Masters, Aldersgate Street, and New Bond Street.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.

BIOGRAPHY.

BOOKS FOR THE SICK AND AFFLICTED.

BOOKS FOR THE USE OF THE CLERGY.

CATECHISMS AND CATECHETICAL WORKS.

CHRISTIAN MEMORIALS.

CHURCH HISTORY.

COMMENTARIES.

CONFIRMATION.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MUSIC.

PAROCHIAL AND CHURCH BOOKS.

POETRY.

PRAYERS FOR SCHOOLS.

PRIVATE PRAYERS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

REWARD BOOKS.

SCRIPTURE READINGS.

SERMONS.

TALES AND ALLEGORIES.

THEOLOGICAL.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY J. MASTERS.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, The. An Exposition of the leading Events recorded in that Book. Cloth, 1s.

ADAMS, The Rev. W.

Silvio. An Allegory. Chiefly from the MS. of the late Rev. William Adams, Author of the "Shadow of the Cross," "Old Man's Home," &c. Edited by C. Warren Adams. 2s.

The Fall of Cœsus: a Story from Herodotus. 2s. 6d.

ADAMS.—Cressingham; or, the Missionary. By C. P. Adams. 1s.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. C. F.

Hymns for Little Children. 18mo., wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 1s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.

——— Royal 32mo., wrapper, 3d.; cloth, 6d.

——— Set to Music by Dr. Gauntlett. Fcap. 4to., wrapper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 4s.

——— Set to Music by E. C. A. Chepmell. Parts I. and II. 1s. each.

——— Fcap. 4to. Illustrated with Forty-one full page engravings, by Messrs. Dalziel. Printed on toned paper, and handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges. 9s. 6d.

Hymns, Descriptive and Devotional, for the use of Schools. Royal 32mo., 2d.

Moral Songs, with Thirty-nine Vignette Illustrations. 16mo., wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 1s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.

——— royal 32mo., wrapper, 3d.

Narrative Hymns for Village Schools. 18mo., wrapper, 3d.

——— Set to Music for one or two voices, by A. F. Fcap. 4to., wrapper, 2s. 6d.

Poems on Subjects in the Old Testament. Parts I. and II., each 6d., wrapper; 1s. cloth.

The Baron's Little Daughter, and other Tales in Prose and Verse. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Lord of the Forest and his Vassals. An Allegory. 18mo., cloth, 2s.; boards, 2s.

ALICE BERESFORD; a Tale of Home Life. By the Author of "Tales of Kirkbeck," &c. 2nd edit. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

ALSOP.—Sermons on Faith and Practice. By the Rev. James R. Alsop, B.A. Demy 8vo., 10s. 6d.

AMY, THE KING'S DAUGHTER. A Tale. 1s., paper 6d.

ANDREWES (Bp.).—A Manual of Private Devotions, containing Prayers for each Day in the Week, Devotions for the Holy Communion, and for the Sick. 6d.; 9d. cloth; calf or morocco, 2s. 6d.

ANTHEMS, Words of, as used in Churches. 1s.

APPLE BLOSSOM, The; or, a Mother's Legacy. A Tale. By Onyx Tilian. 2s. 6d.

ARCHIE'S AMBITION. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

ARDEN.—Manual of Catechetical Instruction, arranged by the Rev. G. Arden. 2s.

A Supplemental Catechism on the Holy Catholic Church. 1d., or 9d. per doz.

ASHLEY, The Rev. J. M.
The Victory of the Spirit: a Course of Short Sermons by way of Commentary on the Eighth Chapter of S. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s.
Thirteen Sermons from the Quaresimale of Quirico Rossi. Translated from the Italian. Edited by J. M. Ashley, B.C.L. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

ATHANASIUS, and other Poems. By a Fellow of a College. Fcap. 8vo., 2s.

ATKINS.—Three Essays on the Eternal Sonship of CHRIST; The Kingdom of Heaven; and the Resurrection. By the late Rev. W. B. Atkins, A.M. 3s. 6d.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JOHN BROWN THE CORDWAINER; with his Sayings and Doings in Town and Country: showing what part he took in the spread of Church Principles among the Working Classes. Edited by a Clerical Friend. 12mo. Price 2s.

BADGER.—The Nestorians and their Rituals. By the Rev. G. P. Badger, M.A. 2 vols., with numerous illustrations and maps. 21s.

BAINES, The Rev. J.
Twenty Sermons preached at S. John's, Haverstock Hill. 12mo., 7s.
Tales of the Empire, or Scenes from the History of the House of Hapsburg. 1s. 6d., paper 1s.
The Life of William Laud, Archbishop and Martyr. Fcap. 8vo., price 3s. 6d.
Conversations on the History of England, for the use of Children. By C. A. B. Edited by the Rev. J. Baines. 18mo., 2s. 6d.

BAPTISMAL VOWS; or, the Feast of S. Barnabas. A Tale. 18mo., 1s.

BAYLISS.—Loving Service; or, a Sister's Influence. By Eliza A. Bayliss. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BEGINNINGS OF EVIL, The: being Tales on the Ten Commandments. By H. M. R. 18mo., 2s. 6d.

BENN, Mary.
The Solitary; or, a Lay from the West. With other Poems in English and Latin. 3s. 6d.
Lays of the Hebrews, and other Poems. 2s.

BENNETT.—Tales of a London Parish, &c., by the author of "Tales of Kirkbeck." Edited by the Rev. W. J. E. Bennett. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

S. BERNARD.—The Sweet Rhythm of S. Bernard on the Most Holy Name of JESUS. Newly done into English. 2d.

BERESFORD HOPE.—The Celebrated Greek and Roman Writers. A Lecture delivered at the Kilndown Library and Reading Room, by A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Esq., M.P. 6d.

BEST.—A Plea for Daily Public Worship; being extracts from "An Essay on the Daily Service of the Church of England. By William Best, D.D." Published in 1746. 2d.

BETTY CORNWELL AND HER GRANDCHILDREN. 6d.

BEZANT.—Geographical Questions, classed under heads and interspersed with History and General Information. By J. Bezant. 1s.
KEY to ditto, 2s.

BINGHAM.—Sermons on Easter Subjects. By the Rev. W. P. S. Bingham, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

BIRTHDAY, The. By the author of "Gideon," &c. 3s. 6d.

BISHOP'S LITTLE DAUGHTER, The. 2s.

BLACK, The Rev. C. I.

A Little Primer of Christian Worship and Doctrine. Cloth, 8d.

Messias and Anti-Messias. A Prophetical Exposition, to which are added Two Homilies on the Body of Christ. 8vo. 5s.

A Short Manual, Expository and Devotional, on the Prayer of the New Covenant. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

BLACKMORE, The Rev. R. W.

The Doctrine of the Russian Church, &c. Translated from the Slavonic-Russian by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore. 8vo., 8s.

Harmony of Anglican Doctrines with those of the Catholic and Apostolic Church of the East. 8vo., 3s.

History of the Church of Russia, by A. N. Mouravieff. Translated by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore, M.A. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

BLUNT.—The Atonement and the At-one-maker. By the Rev. J. H. Blunt. Fcap 8vo., 3s. 6d.

BONUS, A.

Beatrice; a Tale of the Early Christians. 1s. 6d.

River Reeds. Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BOOK OF GENESIS, The. An Exposition of the Leading Events recorded in it. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, The, of 1662, according to the *Sealed Copy* in the Tower. Printed in red and black, with the old Elzevir type, antique cloth, 10s. 6d.; calf, 14s.; morocco, 17s. 6d.; antique calf, 18s. and 21s.; antique morocco, 21s., &c.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, The, according to the use of the Church of Scotland. Roan gilt, 3s. 6d.

BOOK OF CHURCH HISTORY, founded on the Rev. W. Palmer's "Ecclesiastical History." 18mo., 3s. Fifth Edition.

BOOK OF FAMILY PRAYERS arranged according to the Ecclesiastical Days and Seasons of the Church of God. By a Layman. 1s. 4d.

BOOK OF FAMILY PRAYERS, collected from the Public Liturgy of the Church of England. By the Sacrist of Durham. 3s. 6d.

BOOK OF STRANGE PREACHERS as ordered by the 52nd Canon. 4to., 4s. 6d.

BOURNE.—Thoughts upon Catholic Truths. By the late Rev. L. Bourne. 2s. 6d.

BOWDLER, The Rev. T.

A Few Words of Family Instruction, introductory to "Prayers for a Christian Household." Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

Sermons on the Privileges, Responsibilities, and Duties of Members of the Gospel Covenant. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

Prayers for a Christian Household, chiefly taken from the Scriptures, from the Ancient Liturgies, and the Book of Common Prayer. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s.

BOWDLER, Mrs. H. M.—Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity. 44th edit. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Proper Employment of Time, Talents, Fortune, &c. Fcp. 8vo., 5s.

BRAINARD'S JOURNEY. An Allegory. 1s. cl.; 6d. paper.

BRAUNE.—The Persone of a Town. The First Book. By George Martin Braune, M.A. 2s.

BRECHIN, The Bishop of.

A Primary Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese, at the Annual Synod of 1857. Second edition, enlarged, with an Appendix. 2s. 6d. Third edition, 1s.

The Christian's Converse. A practical treatise, adapted by the Bishop of Brechin. 4d. cloth, 6d. roan.

Meditations on the Passion of our LORD JESUS CHRIST, according to the Four Evangelists, by the Abbot of Monte Cassino. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 18mo., 2s.

Meditations on the Suffering Life of our LORD. Translated from Pinart, by the late Lady Eleanor Law. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 4th edit. 5s.; calf antique, 9s.

Nourishment of the Christian Soul. Translated from Pinart, by the late Lady Eleanor Law. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 3rd edit. 5s.; calf antique, 9s.

The Mirror of Young Christians. Translated from the French, by the late Lady Eleanor Law. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. With Engravings, 2s. 6d. Mor. antique, 7s. Cheap edition, 1s. The Engravings separately, 6d.

Memoriale Vitæ Sacerdotalis; or, Solemn Warnings of the Great Shepherd, JESUS CHRIST, to the Clergy of His Holy Church. Translated from the Latin by the Bishop of Brechin. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.; calf, 10s. With Engraving, by Dyce.

Theological Defence for the Bishop of Brechin on a Presentment by the Rev. W. Henderson and others, on certain points concerning the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. 8vo., 6s.

The Scottish Communion Office in Greek. 32mo., 2s.

Are you being Converted? Sermons on Serious Subjects. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Sermons on Amendment of Life. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Waning of Opportunities, and other Sermons, Practical and Doctrinal. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Sermons on the Grace of GOD, and other Cognate Subjects. 3s. 6d.

A Commentary on the Litany. Fcap. 8vo., cl., 3s. 6d.

A Commentary on the Te Deum, from ancient sources. 2s. cloth; 3s. 6d. calf; 4s. 6d. morocco; Cheap Ed., 1s.

A Commentary on the Canticles used in the Prayer Book. 2s., cheap edition 1s.

Commentary on the Seven Penitential Psalms, from ancient sources. Cloth, 9d. and 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d.; calf, 2s. 6d.

The Seal of the LORD. A Catechism on Confirmation, with appropriate Devotions. 1½d., or 10s. 6d. per 100.

Catechism to be learnt before the Church Catechism. 5s. per 100.

The Holiness of the Human Body, and the Duties of Society. 2d. each.

A Memoir of the Pious Life and Holy Death of Helen Inglis. 4d.

BRETTINGHAM.—Anniversaries, &c. Armour of Proof for the Soldier of CHRIST, suited for his Daily Warfare on his Pilgrimage through this world to the Heavenly Country. By C. M. Brettingham. 3s. 6d.

BRETT, Mr. R.

The Churchman's Guide to Faith and Piety. A Manual of Instructions and Devotions. Third Edition. Cloth, 4s. 6d.; antique calf or plain morocco, 8s. 2 vols. cloth, 5s.; limp calf, 11s.; limp morocco, 12s.

Offices for the Sick and Dying. Reprinted from the above. 1s.

Leaflets for the Sick and Dying; supplementary to the Offices for the same in "The Churchman's Guide to Faith and Piety." First Series. Price per set of eight, 6d.; cardboard, 9d.

A Guide to Confirmation and Holy Communion. 6d.; cloth, 8d.

The Christian's Daily Guide; or, Parochial Manual of Instructions and Devotion.

Part I. Faith and Duty, 3d.; II. Morning and Evening Prayers, 3d.; III. Prayers during the day, and Collects for Particular Graces and Persons, 3d.; IV. Christian Seasons.

Scripture History for the Young. Old and New Testaments. 3s. 6d., or with 16 engravings, 4s. 6d.

Devotions for the Sick Room, Prayers in Sickness, &c. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Companion for the Sick Room: being a Compendium of Christian Doctrine. 2s. 6d.

These two bound together in 1 vol. cloth, price 5s. Calf 9s.

A Pocket Companion for Lent, for Busy Men. In Two Parts. Price 2d.

A Manual of Devotions for School-boys. Compiled from various sources. 6d.

Devout Prayers on the Life and Passion of the LORD JESUS, by which the faithful soul may increase in the Love of GOD. 8d., cloth 1s.

Fervent Aspirations after Divine Love and Thanksgivings on the Passion. Part II. of the above, cloth 8d., wrapper, 6d.

Instructions, Prayers, and Holy Aspirations for the Sick Room. 4d., cloth 6d.

Prayers for Little Children and Young Persons. 6d.; cloth, 8d. Part I. 2d.; Part II. 4d.

Reflections, Meditations, and Prayers, on the Holy Life and Passion of our LORD. New edition, 5s.

The Power of the Catholic Faith. A Memorial of M. C. B. Square 16mo., toned paper, 1s. 6d.

The Doctrine of the Cross, a Memorial of a Humble Follower of CHRIST. 1s.

A Few Practical Suggestions for the Burial of the Dead in CHRIST. With Two Plates. 4d.

BRIGHT.—Eighteen Sermons of S. Leo the Great on the Incarnation, translated with Notes and with the "Tome" of S. Leo in the original, by the Rev. W. Bright, M.A. 8vo., cloth, 5s.

BRITTON.—Horæ Sacramentales. The Sacramental Articles of the Church of England vindicated, and illustrated. By Thomas Hopkins Britton, M.A. 6s.

BROWNE.—The Mosaic Cosmogony. A literal Translation of the first Chapter of Genesis, with Annotations and Rationalia. By R. G. S. Browne, B.D., Vicar of Atwick, Yorkshire. 8vo., 5s.

BROWNE.—A Lecture on Symbolism and its Connection with Church Art, Architecture, &c. By C. Browne, Esq., M.A., late Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford. 3rd edition, with 42 Illustrations, and Appendix on the Symbolism of the Ecclesiastical Vestments. 1s. 6d.

BROWNE.—Sussex Sermons preached to a Rural Congregation. By the Rev. R. L. Browne, M.A. 5s.

BROWNLOW, The Rev. W. R.

Jesus, the Good Shepherd. A Short Memoir of Melise H. M. Brownlow. New edition. Cloth, with Sermon and Portrait, 2s. 6d. Cheap edition, 1s.

Lectures on the History of the Church of God, A.D. 31—168. 3s.

BURIAL OF THE DEAD, The Order for the. Printed in large type, on a board for attendants, 6d.

BUTLER, The Rev. W. J.

Sermons for Working Men in Country Parishes. Bold Type, 6s. 6d.

Twelve Short and Simple Meditations on the Sufferings of our Lord Jesus Christ. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Butler. 2s. 6d.

Short Rules for Prayer for Working Men. 2d.

CANTICLES in the Morning and Evening Services, pointed correctly for Chanting, 2d., cloth 4d. With Chants 4d., cloth 6d.

CANTICLES in the Morning and Evening Services, arranged in Columns for Chanting. 2d.; limp cloth, 4d.

CANTICLES with blank staves for Chants. 2d.; cloth 4d.

CARTER, The Rev. T. T.

The Doctrine of the Priesthood in the Church of England. 2nd Edition. 4s.

The Doctrine of Confession in the Church of England. Post 8vo., 6s.

A Volume of Sermons. 2nd edition. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

The Imitation of our Lord. A Series of Lectures. 4th edition. 2s. 6d.

The Passion and Temptation of our Lord. A Course of Lectures. 2nd edition. 3s.

The Life of Sacrifice. A Course of Lectures. 2nd edition. 2s. 6d.

The Life of Penitence. A Series of Lectures. 2nd edition. 2s. 6d.

Family Prayers, to which are added Short Prayers for Private Use. Cloth, 1s.; roan, 2s.

An abbreviated edition, for general use in a household, 6d.

The Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist drawn from the Holy Scripture and the Records of the Church. 2nd edit. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter.

A Book of Private Prayer for Morning, Mid-day, Night and other times, with Rules for those who would live to God amid the business of daily life. Fifth edition, limp cloth, 1s.; cloth, red edges, 1s. 3d.; roan, 1s. 6d.

Litanies and other Devotions. Uniform with "Day Hours of the Church of England." 1s. 6d.

Night Offices for the Holy Week. 8vo., 2s. 6d., uniform with the "Day Hours."

The Footprints of the Lord on the King's Highway of the Cross. Devotional Aids for Holy Week. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s.

Footsteps of the Holy Child, being Readings on the Incarnation. Part I. Fcap. 8vo., 1s. Part II., 2s. 6d.

Manual of Devotion for Sisters of Mercy. Part I. Prayers for Daily Use. 1s. 6d. Part II. For Different Necessities. 1s. Part III For Forgiveness of Sins. 1s. Part V. Acts of Adoration, Faith, Hope, Love, &c. 1s. Part VI. Prayers to our Lord Jesus Christ. 1s. Part VII. Devotions on the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1s. Part VIII. Devotions for the Sick. 1s. 6d.

Short Office of the Holy Ghost. 1s.

CATECHISM treating of the Unity of the Church, its Ministry, Liturgy, Offices, and Articles. By a Country Curate. 6d.

CARTER.—Remarks on Christian Gravestones, with numerous Working Drawings, with Scales. By the Rev. Eccles J. Carter, M.A. 2nd edit. 3s. 6d.; stiff wrapper, 2s. 6d.

CATECHISM OF THEOLOGY. 18mo., 1s. 6d.

CATECHISM OF THE CHIEF THINGS WHICH A CHRISTIAN OUGHT TO KNOW AND BELIEVE TO HIS SOUL'S HEALTH. Edited by several Clergymen. New edition. 2d.

CECIL-DEAN. A Story for the Young. By Bessie C. A. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

CERTIFICATES OF BAPTISM, Confirmation, and First Communion, on a card, 2d., or 14s. per 100.

CERTIFICATES OF CONFIRMATION AND HOLY COMMUNION. On a card, printed in red and black, price 1d. each, or 7s. per 100. On an Ornamented large Card. 2d.; also new design, 3d.

CHAMBERS, J. D.

The Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, as Expounded by Herbert Thorndike, D.D. With a Preface by J. D. Chambers, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Lauda Syon. Ancient Latin Hymns of the English and other Churches, translated into corresponding metres. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

CHAMBERS.—Fifty-two Sermons preached at Perth and other parts of Scotland. By the Rev. J. C. Chambers. Demy 8vo. 12s

CHAMBERLAIN, The Rev. T.

The Theory of Christian Worship. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

The Seven Ages of the Church, as indicated in the messages to the Seven Churches of Asia. Post 8vo., 3s.

English Grammar, and how to Teach it; together with a Lesson in Reading and Spelling. 3rd edit., 3d.

Hymns, chiefly for the Minor Festivals. 18mo., cloth, 1s. wrapper 6d.

CHANTER, The Rev. J. M.

Sermons. 6s. 6d.

Help to an Exposition of the Catechism of the English Church. 6d.

CHARITY AT HOME. A Tale. By the author of "Ruth Levison." 18mo. 2s.

CHEYNE, The Rev. P.

The Teaching of the Christian Year: a series of Sermons. Vol. I., Advent to Whitsuntide. 7s.

The Consolations of the Cross. Fcap. 8vo., 9s.

CHILD'S NEW LESSON BOOK, or Stories for Little Readers. 1s.; 1s. 6d. cloth; coloured 2s. 6d.

CHILDREN OF THE CHAPEL, The, A Tale of the times of Queen Elizabeth. Fcap. 8vo., 2s.

CHORISTER BROTHERS, The. A Tale. By the Author o "The Children of the Chapel," &c. Fcap. 8vo., 4s.

CHRISTIAN SERVANT (The) taught from the Catechism her Faith and Practice. By the Author of the "Servants' Hall." Edited by the Rev. Sir W. H. Cope, Bart. Fcap. 8vo., cloth. (Pub. 7s.) *Reduced to* 3s.

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN, Scenes in the Lives of: with Questions on separate cards. The Cards enclosed in a case. 2s.

CHRISTIAN DUTIES, as essentially conducive to progress in the Spiritual Life. 2nd Edition. 3s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN SERVANT'S BOOK of Devotion, Self-Examination, and Advice. Sixth edition, cloth 1s.

CHRISTIAN WEEK, The, a Manual of Devotion with Psalms and Hymns for Schools and Families. 6d.

A CHRISTMAS DREAM. Illustrated by Dudley. In ornamental borders, 1s.

A CHRISTMAS PRESENT for Children. From the German. 1s.

CHRONICLES OF S. MARY'S. By S. D. N. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CHURCH FLORAL DECORATION, Practical Hints on. With twenty plates. Third Edition. 3s. 6d. plain; 5s. coloured.

CHURCH CATECHISM, The.—Printed on tinted paper, with seventeen engravings drawn by Gilbert. Price 1s. cloth. A cheap edition, 6d.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MINISTERS. How they are made, and what they are. 4d.

CHURCHMAN'S COMPANION. A Monthly Magazine, 6d. Vols. I. and II. 2s. 9d. each; Vols. III. to XL. 3s. 6d. each. New Series enlarged. Vols. I. to IV. 4s. each.

CHURCHMAN'S DIARY; an Almanack for the year of Grace 1869. Commenced in 1847. 4d.; interleaved, 6d.; cloth, 9d.; roan tuck, 1s. 9d.; mor. 4s.

THE CHURCHMAN'S LIBRARY.

The *Churchman's Library* consists of Tracts and Manuals; of the former there are twelve published, price 2s.

1. Sunday: and how to spend it. 2d.
2. Catholic and Protestant. 2d.
3. Grace: and how to gain it. 2d.
4. Church Worship. 4d.
5. The Prayer Book: and how to use it. 2d.
6. The Heavenly Lives of the Primitive Christians. 2d.
7. Holy Scripture: and how to use it. 2d.
8. All Christians, Priests. 2d.
9. The Threefold Work of Christ. 2d.
10. The Doctrine of Justification. 2d.
11. The Priest and the People. 2d.
12. Outlines of Christian Doctrine. 2d.

The above in a packet, price 2s.

The Manuals published are:—

1. Questions and Answers illustrative of the Church Catechism. 4d.; cloth, 6d.
2. Bishop Andrewes' Devotions. 6d.; cl. 9d.; calf or mor. 2s. 6d.
3. The Laying on of Hands: a Manual for Confirmation. 4d.
4. Guide to the Eucharist. Containing Instructions and Directions with Forms of Preparation and Self-Examination. 4d.
5. The Manual: a Book of Devotion, chiefly intended for the Poor. Second Edition. Limp cloth, 1s.; cloth boards, red edges, 1s. 3d.; leather, 1s. 4d.; cheap edit., 6d. With a considerable reduction on quantities being taken.

CHURCH DOCTRINES PROVED BY THE BIBLE. Fcap. 8vo., 1s.

CLARKE.—The Watch-Tower Book; or, Readings for the Night Watches of Advent. By the Rev. C. W. B. Clarke, M.A. Post 8vo., cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; limp cloth for distribution, 2s.

CLERGYMAN'S (The) **MANUAL OF PRIVATE PRAYERS.** Collected and Compiled from Various Sources. A Companion Book to the "Priest's Prayer Book." Cloth, 1s.

CODD.—Sermons addressed to a Country Congregation, including Four preached as Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, in January, 1864. With a Few Thoughts in Verse. By the Rev. E. T. Codd. Third Series, 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

COLLECTS from the Book of Common Prayer. 32mo. sewed 2d., rubricated, and in parchment cover, 6d.

COLLECTS EXPLAINED IN A CATECHETICAL FORM. Part I., 4d. Part II., 6d.

COMPANION TO THE ALTAR: for the use of the Scottish Church. 32mo., cloth, 1s.; fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

COMPANION TO THE SUNDAY SERVICES of the Church of England. 3s.

COMPER.—The Distinctive Teaching of the British Churches stated and maintained in a series of Lectures. By the Rev. John Comper. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

A CONFIRMATION MEDAL of appropriate design. 6d.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT PUBLICATIONS.

AN ALTAR BOOK FOR YOUNG PERSONS. Suitable also for Choristers. Cloth, with a picture of the Crucifixion, 6d.; with 9 pictures, 1s.; do. red edges, gold lettered, 1s. 6d.

THE MANUAL OF THE CONFRATERNITY. Third edition, revised and enlarged, 4d.; cloth, red edges, 6d.

OFFICES OF SPIRITUAL COMMUNION. For Private Use. 3d.

CONVERSATIONS WITH COUSIN RACHEL. Four Parts, 9d. each. Complete in Two Vols. 3s.

CONSECRATION AND DESECRATION; or, Basil the Orphan Chorister. 1s. Cloth 1s. 6d.

CONSECRATION PRAYER, and Post-Communion. In large type, red and black, for the Altar Desk. Mounted in folding morocco case. 9s.

COPE AND STRETTON.—Visitatio Infirmorum; or Offices for the Clergy in Directing, Comforting, and Praying with the Sick. New edit., cloth, 12s.; calf, 16s.; morocco, 20s. In Three Parts, calf, 21s. Also in various bindings, with metal-work.

Appendix to the First edition, containing the Additional Offices. 1s. 6d.

The Responsal for the Visitatio Infirmorum: Portions to be said by those who accompany the Priest. Cloth, 2s.

COSIN, Bishop.

A Collection of Private Devotions for the Hours of Prayer. 1s.; calf, 3s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.

The Sum of the Catholic Faith, from Bishop Cosin. 2d., or 14s. per 100.

COTTAGE COMMENTARY.—Vol. I.: S. Matthew, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 3s. Vol. II.: S. Mark, limp cloth, 1s. 8d.; cloth boards, 2s. Vol. III.: S. Luke, 2s. 6d. Vol. IV.: S. John, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 3s.; calf, 7s. Vol. V.: The Epistles to the Hebrews, S. James, S. Peter, S. John, and S. Jude. 2s. 6d.

The Four Gospels, in Two vols., cloth, 8s. 6d.

COUPER.—A Few Hints to Mothers on the Management of Children, &c. By Georgina Couper. Dedicated to the Very Rev. and Hon. the Dean of Windsor. Demy 18mo., 3d.

CRANBORNE, Viscount.—A History of France for Children, in a Series of Letters. By the late Viscount Cranborne. 2s. 6d.

CRESSWELL.—The Christian Life. Twelve Sermons, by the Rev. Richard Cresswell, B.A. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CUDLIP.—A Noble Aim. By Annie Thomas, (Mrs. Pender Cudlip.) Published for the Benefit of the Devon House of Mercy. Fcap. 8vo., 1s.

CURATE OF HOLYCROSS, The. A tale of the Church. Fcp. 8vo., 5s.

DAILY EVENTS OF HOLY WEEK. Written in Plain Words. Fcap. 8vo., 6d.; cloth, 1s.

DAILY LIFE OF THE CHRISTIAN CHILD. A poem for children. 6d.; on a sheet, 1d.; cheap edit., in packets of 25, 2s.

DAKEYNE.—The Sword, and the Cross. By the Rev. J. O. Dakeyne, M.A. 2s. 6d.

DAVIES.—Benefit Club Sermons. 1st and 2nd Series. In One Vol. By the Rev. G. Davies. Second edition. 4to. 3s.

DAY HOURS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, newly Translated and Arranged according to the Prayer Book and the Authorised Translation of the Bible. Second edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s.; wrapper, 1s. 6d.

Supplement to the Day Hours: being the Service for Certain Holy-Days. Part I., 1s.

DEANE, The Rev. W. J.

The Proper Lessons from the Old Testament for Sundays and other holy days. With a Plain Commentary explaining their Christian meaning, and their relation to the different Seasons of the Church's Year. Crown 8vo. (Pub. 9s.) *Reduced to* 3s.

Union. Five Occasional (including Two Harvest) Sermons. 1s. 6d. I. Union; II. Mutual Intercession and United Work; III. The Christian Joy expressed in Church Music; IV. Harvest; V. Harvest.

DENISON.—Saravia on the Holy Eucharist. The Original Latin from a MS. in the British Museum hitherto unpublished. The Translation by the Archdeacon of Taunton. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DEVOTIONS FOR CHILDREN, intended specially for Choristers, who are present at the time of Holy Communion. 6d.

DEVOTIONS for Children and Young Persons. 1d.

DEVOTIONS FOR HOLY COMMUNION. 32mo., cl., 1s.

DEVOTIONAL AIDS FOR THE USE OF THE CLERGY. 32mo. parchment, 1s.

DIAL OF MEDITATION AND PRAYER. 2nd edit. 3d.

DICKINSON.—List of Service Books according to the Uses of the Anglican Church, with the possessors. 2s. 6d.

DIRECTIONS FOR KEEPING LENT ARIGHT. 2s. 6d. per 100.

DISTRICT VISITOR'S MEMORANDUM BOOK. 6d., the paper 1s. per quire.

DIVINE MASTER, The: a Devotional Manual illustrating the Way of the Cross. With Ten Steel Engravings. 7th edit., 2s. 6d.; antique calf or morocco, 7s. Cheap edition in wrapper, 1s.

The Engravings separately on a sheet, 9d.

DOMESTIC OFFICES: being Morning and Evening Prayer for the Use of Families. Wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

DOUGLAS.—Mary and Mildred; or, Principle the Guide of Impulse. Edited by the Rev. Stair Douglas. 2nd edit. 2s.

DROP IN THE OCEAN, or the Little Wreath of Fancy. By Agnes and Bessie. 2nd edit. 1s.

DUKE.—Systematic Analysis of Bishop Butler's Analogy. By the Rev. Henry H. Duke, B.A. 3s. 6d., interleaved 5s.

EARNEST APPEAL ON BEHALF OF PUBLIC WORSHIP. Extracted from Bp. Patrick's Discourse concerning Prayer. 1s.

EASY LESSONS FOR THE YOUNGER CHILDREN IN SUNDAY SCHOOLS. By the Author of "Conversations with Cousin Rachel." 4d. **Questions,** for the Use of the Teacher. 9d.

EASY CATECHISM OF THE OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY, with the dates of the principal events. 18mo. Third Edition. 3d.

ECCLES.—Midsummer Holidays at Princes Green. By Mrs. Eccles, author of "The Riches of Poverty." 18mo., 1s.

ECCLESIOLOGIST, The. Published under the Superintendence of the Ecclesiological Society.

The First Series, 3 Vols. in 1, and the New Series, Vols. 1 to 23, cloth, are now offered at the reduced price of £5 for the set.

ECCLESIOLOGY, Hand-Book of English. Companion for Church Tourists. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

ECHOES OF OUR CHILDHOOD. By the author of "Everley," &c. Fcap. 4to., toned paper, with illustrations, 4s. 6d.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, Bart.

Portions of the Psalms, selected and arranged for Devotional Purposes. Paper 6d.; cloth, 10d.

The Christian Gentleman's Daily Walk. 2s. 6d.

EIGHTY-FOURTH PSALM, Treatise on the. By the late Lady Harriet Howard. 32mo., cl. 6d., bound, 1s.

ELLIS.—From the Font to the Altar: a Manual of Christian Doctrine for the Young, especially those who are preparing for Confirmation. By the Rev. Conyngham Ellis. Second Edition. 1s. 4d. cloth; 1s. wrapper.

EMBROIDERY, Ecclesiastical. Working Patterns of Flowers, on sheets, Nos. 1 to 18, 6d. each; or in Three Parts, 3s. each.

EMBROIDERY, (Church,) A Few Practical Hints on. With Six Plates. 1s.

ENTHUSIASM NOT RELIGION. A Tale. By the late M. A. C. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; wrapper, 1s.

ERRINGTON.—Prayers for Soldiers, by Colonel Errington. 2d., in parchment cover.

EUCHARISTIC MONTH: being short Daily Preparation and Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion. 8d.; cl. 1s.; bound 1s. 6d.

EVANS, The late Archdeacon R. W.

Tales of the Ancient British Church. Cloth 2s. 6d.

Daily Hymns. 3s. 6d.

EVANS.—Christianity in its Homely Aspects: Sermons on Various Subjects, delivered in the Church of S. Andrew, Wells Street, and elsewhere. By the Rev. A. B. Evans, D.D. Second Series. Price 3s.

EVANS.—Pietas Puerilis; or, Childhood's Path to Heaven, and other Poems. Dedicated by special permission to H. R. H. the Duchess of Cambridge. By the Rev. A. E. Evans. 8vo., toned paper, 2s. 6d.

EVERLEY. A Tale. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

EVENING MEETINGS, The; or, the Pastor among the Boys of his Flock. By C. M. S. Reprinted from the *Churchman's Companion.* Fcap. 8vo., 3s.

EXPLANATION OF SOME SCRIPTURAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TERMS. 3rd edit., 3d.

FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS ON MENTAL PRAYER, from the French of Courbon. Parts I. & II. With Prefaces by the Editors, W. U. R. and E. B. P. 2nd edit., cloth, 1s. 6d.

FAMILY PRAYERS for the Children of the Church. 4d., cl. 8d.

FAMILY PRAYERS FOR MORNING AND EVENING. Compiled by a Priest of the English Church. 6d., cl., 1s.

FANNY'S FLOWERS; or, Fun for the Nursery. With several engravings. 1s.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

FASTS AND FESTIVALS OF THE CHURCH, in a conversational form. 1s. 8d.

A FEW DEVOTIONAL HELPS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS. Royal 32mo. 2 Vols., cloth 5s. 6d.; calf, 10s. 6d.

ADVENT, CHRISTMAS, AND THE SEASONS UNTIL LENT (196 pp.) 1s.
LENT AND PASSION-TIDE (88 pp.) 6d.
EASTER-TIDE (48 pp.) 4d.
FROM ROGATION TO TRINITY (136 pp.) 8d.
THE SAINTS' DAYS (136 pp.) 8d.
TRINITY. Part I. 1s. 4d.
TRINITY. Part II. 1s.

A FEW WORDS TO LITTLE CHILDREN ABOUT THE SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By C. E. F. 4d.

A FEW WORDS TO A CHRISTIAN MOURNER. 2d.

Finchley Manuals of Industry.

No. I. Cooking; or, Practical Training for Servants, &c. 10d.

No. II. Gardening; or, Training for Boys as Gardeners. 10d.

No. III. Household Work; or, The Duties of Female Servants. 10d.

No. IV. Plain Needlework in all its branches. 8d.

No. V. On the Management of Poultry and Domestic Animals. 10d.

The above in One Vol. bound, 4s. 6d.

FIVE TALES OF OLD TIME. Separately in cloth:—Follow Me. (C. E. H., Morwenstow) 1s.—Shepherd of the Giant Mountains. (Fouqué.) 1s.—The Knight and the Enchanters. (Fouqué.) 1s.—The Stream. 1s.—The Castle on the Rock. 1s.

FLOWER, The late Rev. W. B.

Sermons for the Seasons of the Church, translated from S. Bernard. 8vo. 6s.

The Three Books of Theophilus to Autolycus on the Christian Religion. Translated, with Notes. 3s. 6d.

Reading Lessons for Schools. 3s.

Classical Tales and Legends. 2s., cheap edition 1s.

Tales of Faith and Providence. 2s., or in a packet, 2s., cheap edition 1s.

The Widow and her Son; with other Tales. Translated from the German. 18mo., cloth, 2s.

FORBES.—Snowball and other Tales. By Isabella Forbes. 2s. 6d.

FORD, The Rev. J.

Twelve Sermons from the Quaresimale of P. Paolo Segneri. 2nd Edition. 6s.

A Second Series of Twelve Sermons from the same. 6s.

A Third Series of Twelve Sermons from the same. 6s.
The Three Series in one vol., cloth, 15s.

Twelve Sermons, preached in the Chapel of Liverydole Almshouse, at Heavitree. 12mo., cloth, 3s.

Thoughts in Verse on Private Prayer and Publick Worship. 1s. 6d.

The Gospel of S. Matthew Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Authors, chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense. 2nd Edition, 11s.

The Gospel of S. Mark Illustrated. 2nd edition. 10s.

The Gospel of S. Luke Illustrated. 12s.

The Gospel of S. John Illustrated. 13s.

This volume completes the Four Gospels, and contains copious Indexes of the whole.

The Acts of the Apostles. With Indexes. Price 13s.

S. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 12s.

FORM OF PRAYER AND CEREMONIES USED AT THE CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES, &c., in London and Winchester. 1d., or 7s. per 100. Form for Oxford Diocese. 2d., or 14s. per 100.

FORM OF PRAYER FOR LAYING THE STONE OF A CHURCH OR CHAPEL. 1d.

FORM OF PRAYER FOR LAYING THE STONE OF A SCHOOL. 3s. 6d. per 100.

FORM OF PRAYER FOR OPENING A NEW SCHOOL. 3s. 6d. per 100.

FORMS FOR NOTICES OF SERVICES, for affixing on church doors. 2s. per 100; large size, 5s. per 100.

FORM OF SELF-EXAMINATION; with Prayers Preparatory to the Holy Communion. 2d.

FORM OF SELF-EXAMINATION; with a Few Directions for Daily Use. By F. H. M. 3d., or 21s. per 100.

FORM OF SERVICE FOR CONSECRATING CEMETERY CHAPELS. [Rochester Diocese.] 7s. per 100.

FORSYTH'S BOOK OF NEW MONUMENTAL DESIGNS, with an Introduction by the Rev. Charles Boutell, M.A. 4to. 2nd edition, 10s. 6d.

HICKS.—Catechetical Lectures on the Incarnation. By the Rev. James Hicks. 3s.

HICKS.—General View of the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration. By the Rev. W. H. Hicks. 9d.

HIERURGIA ANGLICANA; or Documents and Extracts Illustrative of the Ritual of the Church of England after the Reformation. 8vo., cloth, with Illustrations, 13s.

HIGHER CLAIMS; or, Catherine Lewis the Sunday School Teacher. Edited by the Rev. R. Seymour, M.A. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

HILARY S. MAGNA; or, the Nearest Duty first. A Tale. Fcap. 8vo., 4s.

HILL.—Short Sermons on some leading Principles of Christian Life. By the Rev. H. Hill. 6s.

HILL.—Stories on the Commandments. The First Table: "My duty towards God." By the Rev. G. Hill. 1s. cloth, or in a packet.

HINTS ON EARLY EDUCATION, addressed to Mothers. By a Mother. 9d.

HOLDEN.—The Anglican Catechist. A Manual of Instruction Preparatory to Confirmation. By the Rev. George Holden. 2s.

HOLY CHILD JESUS. Thoughts and Prayers on the Holy Infancy and Childhood of our Blessed Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. With 8 Engravings. 1s. 6d. cloth; 1s. wrapper; mor. 4s.

HOLY CHILDHOOD OF OUR BLESSED LORD. Meditations for a Month. By the Author of "Tales of Kirkbeck." 6d.

HOLY EUCHARIST, The. A Manual containing Directions and suitable Devotions for those who remain in Church but do not Communicate. By a Parish Priest. 6d.

HOME FOR CHRISTMAS. 18mo., 2s. 6d.

HOOPER.—Prayers for Family Worship; with a Dissertation on the Passover and the Divine Constitution of the Church. By the Rev. J. Hooper. 5s. The Prayers only, 1s. 6d. in wrapper.

HOPKINS.—Pietas Metrica. By the Rev. T. M. Hopkins. 2s. 6d.

HOPKINS.—The Law of Ritualism, examined in its Relation to the Word of God, to the Primitive Church, to the Church of England, and to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By the Right Rev. John Henry Hopkins, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Vermont. Second Edition. 2s. A Reprint of the above, for distribution, in fcap. 8vo., 1s.

HOPWOOD, The late Rev. H.

Christ in His Church. Plain and Practical Sermons. 5s. 6d.

School Geography. New edition. 2s.; cheap edition, 1s.

The Child's Geography, being an abridgment of the above. 1s.

HOROLOGY, or Dial of Prayer, for the pocket. 6d.

HOUGHTON, The Rev. W.

Rationalism in the Church of England. An Essay, in Six Parts, (reprinted from the *Ecclesiastic*,) revised and enlarged, with an appendix on "Essays and Reviews." 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Pauline Theology. An Essay, reprinted (with Additions) from the *Ecclesiastic*. 8vo., price 1s. 6d.

HUGHES.—Tracts for Parish Distribution. By the late Rev. E. J. R. Hughes. Six in a packet, 2d.

HUSBAND.—Truths of the Catholic Religion. Being Short Extracts from Sermons, preached in S. Mary's Church, Atherstone, chiefly during the past year. By the Rev. Edward Husband, Curate. 6d.

HUTCHINGS.—The Person and Work of the HOLY GHOST. A Series of Lectures delivered in substance at All Saints', Margaret Street, in Lent, 1868. By the Rev. W. H. Hutchings, M.A., Subwarden of the House of Mercy, Clewer. 8vo., 3s.

HYDE, T. J.

The Catechism of the Church of England, with analysis, notes, explanations, and illustrations from the Holy Scriptures, for the use of Children. 4d.

Catechism of the Church of England, with easy explanations. 1d.

HYMNS AND INTROITS, with some Anthems, adapted to the Seasons of the Christian Year. Strongly bound in cloth, 9d.; limp cloth, 6d.; roan, 1s. 3d.

When 100 and upwards are required for a Congregation, special Title-pages will be supplied free.

HYMNS ON SCRIPTURE CHARACTERS for the Young. 1s.

HYMNS OF THE HOLY FEAST. Square 24mo., on tinted paper, and rubricated, 8d.

HYMNS FOR INFANT CHILDREN. 32mo., 1d. With MUSIC, edited by the Rev. J. B. Dykes, M.A., Mus. Doc. 1s.

INCARNATION, The. A Series of Tracts on the connection of Church Principles with the Incarnation.

No. 1. The Incarnation. 3d.

No. 2. The Incarnation; CHRIST and His Sacraments. 2d.

INCARNATION, Catechism on the. Founded on Bishop Bull's "State of Man before the Fall," &c. 1s.

INNES.—Five Sermons preached in Advent and on the Festival of the Holy Innocents, in the Parish Church of Downe, Kent. By the Rev. John Innes, M.A. 1s. 6d.

INTERMEDIATE STATE, The. A Poem dedicated (with permission from himself) to the late Author of the "Christian Year." Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

ION LESTER. A Tale, by C. H. H. Fcp. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

IRONS, The Rev. W. J.

The Judgments on Baptismal Regeneration; with Appendices, and a Discourse on Heresy. 3s. 6d.

On the Whole Doctrine of Final Causes: a Dissertation, with a Chapter on Modern Deism. 7s. 6d.

On the Holy Catholic Church, as a Witness against False Philosophising. 4s. 6d.

Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction: being Four Lectures on the Synod—The Diocese—The Parish—The Priest. 7s. 6d.

The Preaching of CHRIST. A Series of Sixty Sermons for the People. In a packet, 5s. Fine paper edition, 8s. 6d., cloth.

The Miracles of CHRIST: being a Second Series of Sermons for the People. Second Edition. 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d.

The Christian Servant's Book of Devotion, Self-Examination, and Advice. Sixth Edition. 12mo., cloth, 1s.

ISLAND CHOIR, or the Children of the Child JESUS. 4d.

IVO AND VERENA, or the Snowdrop; a Tale of the Early Christians. By the author of "Cousin Rachel." 2s.; stiff cover, 1s. 6d.

IVON. By the Author of "Aunt Agnes," and "Is he Clever?" Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JENKINS.—Synchronistical or Cotemporary Annals of the Kings and Prophets of Israel and Judah. By W. J. Jenkins, M.A. 5s.

JOHNS, C. A.—Examination Questions on the Pentateuch. For the Use of Schools. By the Rev. C. A. Johns, B.A., F.L.S. 1s.

JOHNS, The Rev. B. G.
The Collects and Catechising throughout the year. 2s.
Easy Dictation Lessons, original and selected. 6d., cloth 8d.

JOHNSON.—Prayers and Meditations composed by Dr. Johnson. With a Preface by the Rev. W. Gresley, M.A. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Juvenile Englishman's Library.

The early Volumes were Edited by the Rev. F. E. Paget; the later by the Rev. J. F. Russell.

Tales of the Village Children. By the Rev. F. E. Paget. First Series, 2s.
The Hope of the Katzekopfs: a Fairy Tale. By the Rev. F. E. Paget. 2s.
Henri de Clermont, or the Royalists of La Vendée. By the Rev. W. Gresley. 2s.
Popular Tales from the German. 1s. 6d.
Tales of the Village Children. By the Rev. F. E. Paget. Second Series, 2s.
The Triumphs of the Cross. Tales of Christian Heroism. By the Rev. J. M. Neale. 2s.
Early Friendship, or the Two Catechumens. 1s. 6d.
The Swedish Brothers. 1s. 6d.
The Charcoal Burners. 1s. 6d.
Godfrey Davenant; a Tale of School Life. By the Rev. W. E. Heygate. 2s.
Godfrey Davenant at College. By the Rev. W. E. Heygate. 2s.
Luke Sharp, or Knowledge without Religion. By the Rev. F. E. Paget. 2s.
The Triumphs of the Cross. Pt. II. Tales of Christian Endurance. By the Rev. J. M. Neale. 2s.
School Geography, with a Chapter on the Ecclesiastical Geography of Great Britain. By the Rev. H. Hopwood. 2s.
Colton Green; a Tale of the Black Country. By the Rev. W. Gresley. 2s.
Poynings: a Tale of the Revolution, 1688. 2s.
The Manger of the Holy Night, from the German. By C. E. H., Morwenstow. 2s.
Stories from Heathen Mythology. By the Rev. J. M. Neale. 2s.
Stories from the Chroniclers. (Froissart.) By the Rev. H. P. Dunster. 2s.
Lays of Faith and Loyalty; or Narratives in Verse, selected from History. By Archdeacon Churton. 2s.

Cheap Editions, in wrapper, 1s. each.

Juvenile Englishman's Historical Library.

Edited by the Rev. J. F. Russell, B.C.L.

English History for Children. By the Rev. J. M. Neale. 2s.
History of Greece. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Neale. 2s.
History of Rome. By the Rev. Samuel Fox, M.A., F.S.A. 2s.
History of Spain. By the Rev. Bennett G. Johns. 2s.
History of Portugal. By the Rev. J. M. Neale. 2s.
History of Ireland. Edited by the late Rev. T. K. Arnold, B.D. 2s.
History of Scotland. By the Rev. W. B. Flower, B.A. 2s.
History of France. By the Rev. Canon Haskoll. 2s.

Cheap Editions, in limp cloth, 1s. each.

KALENDAR OF THE IMITATION: Sentences for every day in the year, from the Imitatio Christi. 32mo., cloth, 1s.

KEMPIS.—The Soliloquy of the Soul, and the Garden of Roses. Translated from Thomas à Kempis. By the Rev. W. B. Flower, B.A. 2s.; cheap edition, 1s.

KEN, Bishop.
Prayers for Morning and Evening. 3s. 6d. per 100.
Practice of Divine Love. 2s.; cheap edition, 9d.
Preparatives for Death. 1s.

LAST SLEEP OF THE CHRISTIAN CHILD. A poem, companion to the "Daily Life." 6d.; or on a sheet, 1d.

LAURENCE.—The Churchman's Assistant at Holy Communion; being so much of the Order of Administration as is engaged with the actual celebration of that Sacrament. With Additions and Directions for the use of Communicants. By the Rev. Robert F. Laurence, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

LAYING ON OF HANDS: A Manual for Confirmation; with Helps preparatory to receiving that Holy Ordinance. 4d., cloth 6d.

LEA, William, M.A.
Catechisings on the Prayer Book. New edition, 18mo. cloth, 1s.
Sermons on the Prayer Book, preached at Rome. Fcap. 8vo., 2s.

LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By a Lady. Edited by the late Rev. Charles Marriott, B.D., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Vols. 1 and 2, price 7s. 6d. each.

LEE, The Rev. F. G.
Death, Judgment, Hell, Heaven. Four Advent Sermons. 8vo. 2s.
The Message of Reconciliation. Four Advent Sermons. 8vo. 2s.
Miscellaneous Sermons, by Clergymen of the Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick G. Lee, F.S.A.
(Pub. 8s. 6d.) *Reduced to* 2s. 6d.

LEGENDA DOMESTICA: Lessons for the Sundays, Holydays, and Week-days, throughout the Year. Selected for the Offices of Family Devotion, and arranged according to the Kalendar of the Church of England. 1s.

LESSONS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN ON THE SEASONS OF THE CHURCH. By C. A. R. 1s.

LESSONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE WEEK, with Hymns and Music. By the Author of "Conversations with Cousin Rachel." 3d. **Companion to the Lessons,** for the use of the Teacher. 1s. 3d.

LESSONS IN GRAMMAR FOR A CHILD. Large type, price 4d.

LESSONS ON THE CREED. What we are to believe. 1s. 6d.

LEVETT.—Gentle Influence; or, The Cousin's Visit. By F. M. Levett. Third Edition. 1s.

LITANY OF OUR LORD. 2s. 6d. per 100.

LITANY OF THE NAME OF JESUS. 32mo., 1d.

LITANY, The. Handsomely printed in red and black. For the Faldstool. Royal 4to., morocco, 21s. and 25s.

LITTLE ALICE AND HER SISTER. Edited by the Rev. W. Gresley. 2s.

LITTLE ANNIE; or, Michaelmas Day. By the Author of "The Grandfather's Christmas Tale." 6d.

LITURGIES.
The Liturgy of S. John Chrysostom. Translated from the Greek according to the Euchologion, and compared with the Slavonic. Cloth, 2s.
The Liturgy of S. John Chrysostom in Greek and English. 3s. 6d.
The Scottish Communion Office in Greek. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 32mo. 2s.
The Liturgies of 1549 and 1662. Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
The Liturgy of King Edward VI., A.D. 1549. 2d.

LITURGY FOR VILLAGE SCHOOLS. Cloth 6d.

LIVES OF ENGLISHMEN IN PAST DAYS. Four Series in 1 Vol. cloth gilt. 2s. 6d.
First Series, containing Herbert, Donne, Ken, Sanderson. 6d.
Second Series, Kettlewell, Hammond, Wilson, Mompesson, Bold, Jolly. 6d.
Third Series, Walton, Wotton, Fanshawe, Earl of Derby, Collingwood, Raffles, Exmouth. 10d.
Fourth Series, Alfred the Great, Sir T. More, John Evelyn. 1s.

LORAINE.—Lays of Israel. By Amelia M. Loraine. 2s. 6d. cloth, 4s. morocco.

LOW.—The Translation of the Holy Scriptures, a Lecture delivered to the workmen of the London Lead Company, in the Company's School-room, Middleton in Teesdale. By John Low Low, M.A Fcap. 8vo., 8d.

LOWDER.—The Penitent's Path; compiled from Holy Scripture and the Book of Common Prayer. By the Rev. C. F. Lowder. 6d.

LUCY AND CHRISTIAN WAINWRIGHT, and other Tales. By the author of "The Wynnes," &c. Fcp. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

LYRA SANCTORUM; Lays for the Minor Festivals. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Deane. 3s. 6d.

MACAULAY.—A Day in Nismes. By B. E. Macaulay. 2s. 6d.

MALAN, The Rev. S. C.

The Gospel according to S. John, translated from the Eleven Oldest Versions, except the Latin, and Compared with the English Bible; with Notes on every one of the Alterations proposed by the Five Clergymen in their Revised Version of this Gospel. Demy 4to. (Pub. 36s.) *Reduced to* 10s.

Meditations on our LORD's Passion. Translated from the Armenian of Matthew, Vartabed. 2s. 6d.

The Pocket Book of Daily Prayers. Translated from Eastern Originals. Suited for the Waistcoat Pocket. Paper, 6d.; cloth, 9d.; morocco, 1s. 3d.

Prayers and Thanksgivings for the Holy Communion, chiefly for the use of the Clergy. Translated from Coptic, Armenian, and other Eastern Rituals. 1s. 6d.; calf, 3s.

Preparation for Holy Communion of the Body and Blood of CHRIST, with Prayers and Thanksgivings for the same; chiefly for the use of the Laity. Gathered and translated from Armenian and other Eastern Originals. 1s. 6d. cloth, 3s. calf.

Bethany, a Pilgrimage; and Magdala, a Day by the Sea of Galilee. 1s. 6d.

The Coasts of Tyre and Sidon. A Narrative. 1s.

Letters to a Young Missionary. 1s. 6d.

Plain Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, in Question and Answer. 1s. 6d.

Meditations for every Wednesday and Friday in Lent, on a Prayer of S. Ephraem. Translated from the Russian. 3s. 6d.

Companion for Lent. Being an Exhortation to Repentance, from the Syriac of S. Ephraem; and Thoughts for every Day in Lent, gathered from other Eastern Fathers and Divines. 1s. 3d.

MAC GREGOR, Cecilia.
Deepdene Minster; or, Shadows and Sunshine. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d.
Somerford Priory. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

MAGNAY, The Rev. C.
Sermons, Practical and Suggestive. 6s.
Poems. New Edition, with Additions. 3s. 6d.

MAIDEN AUNT'S TALES, The. By the Author of "The Use of Sunshine," "Nina," &c. 3s. 6d.

MANUAL FOR COMMUNICANTS: being an Assistant to a Devout and Worthy Reception of the LORD'S Supper. Morocco, 1s. 6d.; roan, 1s.; paper cover, 6d. In large type, 6d.; also a cheap edition for placing in Prayer Books. 2d.

MANUAL FOR MOURNERS, with Devotions, Directions, and Forms of Self-Examination. Fcp. 8vo., 4s. 6d.; limp cl., 2s. 6d.

MANUAL of MORNING and EVENING PRAYER for a Christian Servant. 2d.

MARY MANSFIELD; or, the Life and Trials of a Country Girl. 6d.

MASON.—Canon Chant Manual; being the solemn and euphonious mode of Chanting, as in olden times. By William Mason. 6d.

MASON.—The Old Library and its Tales. By E. Mason. 3s. 6d.

MASTERS'S LIST OF CHURCHES in which the Daily Prayers are said. 3d. Published at intervals.

MAUNSELL.—Church Bells and Ringing. By the late W. T. Maunsell, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. 1s.

MEDIÆVAL ALPHABETS, Book of. Oblong 4to., 2s.

MEETING IN THE WILDERNESS, The; an Imagination. By the author of "The Divine Master." 2s. boards; 1s. wrapper.

MEMOIRS OF AN ARM-CHAIR, The. Written by himself. Edited by the author of "Margaret Stourton," "The Missing Sovereign," &c. 16mo., 2s.

MEMORIAL OF M. E. D. AND G. E. D. Brief notes of a Christian life and very holy death. By T. B. P. 6d.

MEMORIAL OF ELIZABETH A——. 6d.

MERCY DOWNER; or, Church and Chapel. 12mo., cloth, 1s.

A METHOD OF ASSISTING THE SICK. Translated from the Latin. (A. P. F.) 32mo. rubricated, 2d.

MICHELL, The Rev. W.
Our Title to Sonship, and other Sermons preached in All Saints' Chapel, Guernsey. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
The Churches of Asia as Types of Individual Character. Fcap. 8vo., cloth extra, 5s.

MILL, The late Rev. W. H.
Sermons on the Nature of Christianity. Price 3s. 6d.
Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, on the 5th of November and the following Sundays. 3s. 6d.

DR. MILL'S PORTRAIT. Proofs before letters, 12s. Proofs, 7s. 6d. Prints, 5s.

MILLER.—Worshipping GOD in the Beauty of Holiness. By the Rev. E. Miller, M.A. 4d.

MILLIE'S JOURNAL; or, the Emigrant's Letters. Edited by the author of "Amy's Trials." Dedicated by permission to the Rev. H. Caswall, D.D. 6d.

MILMAN, The Right Rev. R., Bishop of Calcutta.

The Love of the Atonement; a Devotional Exposition of the 53rd chapter of Isaiah. 2nd edit. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Convalescence. Thoughts for those who are recovering from Sickness. Fcap. 8vo., 1s.

The Voices of Harvest. 8d.; cloth, 1s.

The Way through the Desert; or, The Caravan. 6d.; 1s. cloth.

The Mystery of Marking: a Parable for School Girls. 6d., cl. 10d.

Meditations on Confirmation. 3d.

MINISTRATION OF PUBLIC BAPTISM OF INFANTS, to be used in Church, in combination with the Ministration of Reception to be used in the Church after the Private Baptism of Infants. Printed uniformly with the Reprint of the Sealed Copy of the Prayer Book. 6d.

MINNIE'S BIRTHDAY, and other Tales for Children. By Marietta. Edited, and with Four Illustrations, by Cuthbert Bede. 2s., cloth.

MITCHELL.—Hatherleigh Cross. A Tale. By Mrs. F. J. Mitchell. 18mo., cloth, 1s.

MONRO, The late Rev. E.

Tales for the Million. 12mo., complete, cloth, 2s.

Dick, the Haymaker, 4d.

Walter, the Convict, 4d.

Edward Morris. A Tale of Cottage Life. 2d.

The Tale of a Cotton Gown. Manchester Life. 4d.

Joey; or, the Story of an Old Coat. 6d.

Practical Sermons on Old Testament Characters. Vols. I. II. and III., cloth, 6s. 6d. each.

Sacred Allegories.

The Dark River. 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.

The Vast Army. 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.

The Combatants. 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.

The Revellers.—Midnight Sea.—The Wanderer. 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.

The Journey Home. 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.

The Dark Mountains, a Sequel to the Journey Home. 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.

The above in one vol. bound, price 7s. 6d. cloth; 12s. morocco.
Or in 2 vols. cloth, each, 4s.

Leila. A Tale in Verse. 1s.

Eustace; or, the Lost Inheritance. Fcp. 8vo., 2s.

Claudian, a Tale of the Second Century. 2s., cloth.

The Footprints in the Snow. A Tale. Price 1s.

Leonard and Dennis; or, the Soldier's Life. A Tale of the Russian War. Price 5s.

Harry and Archie; or, First and Last Communion. Part I. 6d. Part II. 6d.; together, 1s. cloth.

Harry and Archie, with Sequel, in 1 Vol. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Nanny: a Sequel to "Harry and Archie." 6d.; cloth, 1s.

Basil, the Schoolboy; or, the Heir of Arundel. A Story of School Life. 2nd edit. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Walter, the Schoolmaster; or, Studies of Character in a Boys' School. 2nd edit. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

MONRO, The Rev. E.
Parochial Papers, in limp cloth.
Readings and Reflections for Holy Week. 10d.
Plan of Preparation for Confirmation, for the use of the Clergy. 6d.
Manuals and Prayers for Confirmation and First Communion. Price 4d.
School Prayers for each day in the Week. 6d.
School Prayers for the Ecclesiastical Year. 1s.
The Schoolmaster's Day, with Hints for Lectures. 8d.
The above bound in one vol. cloth, price 4s.
Readings and Lessons for the Sick Room. 8d.
True Stories of Cottagers. 18mo. cloth, or in a packet, 2s.
Midsummer Eve. 6d., cloth 1s.
Pascal the Pilgrim. A Tale for young Communicants. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

MONSELL.—Prayers and Litanies, taken from Holy Scripture; together with a Calendar and table of Lessons. Arranged by the Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, LL.D. 16mo., cloth, 2s.

MOORE.—Easy Readings from the History of England. For the use of Little Children. By Mary E. C. Moore. Edited by the Rev. M. W. Mayow, M.A., 16mo., 2s. 6d.

MORGAN, The Rev. A. M.
Gifts and Light. Church Verses. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.
Ascension and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 6d.
The Church in Babylon and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

MORNING AND EVENING EXERCISES for Beginners. By a Clergyman. 2d., or 14s. per 100.

MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER. On a card. By E. S. 4d.

MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER, with Directions. By F. H. M. 3d.

MORNING AND EVENING PRAYERS for a Household. 6d.

MOSSMAN, The Rev. T. W.
A Glossary of the Principal Words used in a Figurative, Typical, or Mystical sense in the Holy Scriptures; with their Signification, gathered from the Sacred Writers themselves, or from the Works of the Ancient Fathers. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s. 8d.
Sermons. 12mo., cloth 5s.

MOULTRIE, The Rev. G.
Hymns and Lyrics, for the Seasons and Saints' Days of the Church. Fcap. 8vo., 6s.
The Primer set forth at large for the use of the Faithful in Family and Private Prayer, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited from the Post-Reformation Edition by the Rev. G. Moultrie. 2s., cloth.
Family Prayer. A Lecture delivered before the Members of the Bristol Branch of the English Church Union, February 20, 1868. 6d.
Offices for Holy Week and Easter, after the Primer Use, together with the Meditations on the Life and Passion of our LORD. Edited by the Rev. G. Moultrie, M.A. 18mo. 3s.
The Martyrdom of S. Polycarp. 8vo., 1s.

MOUNTAIN, The Rev. J. H. B.

Sermons for the Seasons, and on other occasions. Demy 8vo., 7s. 6d.

A Tract on Preparation for Death. By Desiderius Erasmus, of Rotterdam. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. J. H. B. Mountain, D.D. Dedicated by permission to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Fcap. 8vo., in large type. 2s.

MURRAY.—A Catena of Authorities with regard to the Altar and Eucharistic Sacrifice. By the Rev. F. H. Murray, M.A. 1s. 6d.

MY DUTY AT THE TIME OF CONFINEMENT. On a thin card, 2s. 6d. per 100.

MY BIRTHDAY EVE. A Waking Dream. 2s.

NEALE, The late Rev. J. M.

History of the Holy Eastern Church.—General Introduction. Two vols., £2.

Appendix to the Introduction to the History of the Holy Eastern Church; containing a List of the Sees. 1s.

The History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria. Two vols., 24s.

Readings for the Aged. 4s. 6d. New edition, with additions.

Readings for the Aged. Third Series. 4s. 6d.

Readings for the Aged. Fourth Series. 5s. 6d.

Sermons for the Black Letter Days, or Minor Festivals of the Church of England. A New Edition, with additions, of the Second Series of "Readings for the Aged. Cloth 6s.

Sermons preached in a Religious House. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., 10s.

Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man: a Summer Pilgrimage. 3s. 6d.

Voices from the East. Documents on the Present State and Working of the Oriental Church. Translated from the Original Russ, Slavonic, and French, with Notes. 2s. 6d.

A Commentary on the Psalms, from the Primitive and Mediæval Writers; and from the various Office-Books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites. Post 8vo. cloth. Vol. II., 10s. 6d. A Second Edition of Vol. I. is in the press.

Hierologus; or the Church Tourists. In Two parts, 3s. 4d.

Mediæval Hymns, Sequences, and other Poems, translated by the Rev. J. M. Neale. Second Edition. 2s.

Hymns for the Sick: for the hours, days of the week, &c. 6d., cloth 1s.

Hymns for Children. First, Second, and Third Series. 3d. each. Complete in cloth, 1s.

Songs and Ballads for Manufacturers. 3d.

Stories of the Crusades. 3s.

Duchenier, or the Revolt of La Vendée. 3s. 6d.

The Unseen World; Communications with it, real or imaginary. New edition, with considerable additions. 2s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 1s. 6d.

Theodora Phranza; or the Fall of Constantinople. Fcap. 8vo., 5s.

The Followers of the LORD; Stories from Church History. Price 2s.

Lent Legends. Stories for Children from Church History. 2s. 6d.

Evenings at Sackville College. 18mo., cloth 2s.

The Egyptian Wanderers. A Tale of the Tenth Persecution. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Sunday Afternoons at an Orphanage. Sermons to Children. 2s.

NEALE, The Rev. J. M.
A Commentary on the Hymnal Noted, from Ancient Sources. 6d.
Tales Illustrative of the Apostles' Creed. 2s. 6d.
The Bible and the Bible only the Religion of Protestants. A Lecture. 4d.

NELSON.—The Great Duty of Frequenting the Christian Sacrifice. By Robert Nelson. Fcap. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND; or, the Two Fortune Tellers. By the author of "Willie Grant." 6d.

NEVINS.—The Scriptural Doctrine of the Holy Communion. By the Rev. W. Nevins. 3d.

NEWLAND, The late Rev. H.
Confirmation and First Communion. A Series of Essays, Lectures, Sermons, Conversations, and Heads of Catechising, relative to the preparation of Catechumens. Third edition. Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. cloth.
Tracts printed from the above for distribution to Catechumens, in a packet. 1s. 4d.
Three Lectures on Tractarianism, delivered in the Town Hall, Brighton, with Preface. New Edition. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
Postils: Short Sermons on the Parables, &c., adapted from the Fathers. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 3s.
A Memoir of the late Rev. Henry Newland, Vicar of S. Mary Church, Devon. By the Rev. R. N. Shutte. With Portrait. 2s. 6d.

NORTHWODE PRIORY. A Tale in Two Vols. By the Author of "Everley." 10s. 6d.

NOTICE OF BAPTISM. Form for filling up with Sponsors, &c. On a thin card, 2s. 6d. per 100.

NUGEE, The Rev. G.
The Words from the Cross as applied to our own Deathbeds. A Series of Lent Lectures. Second edition. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.
The Holy Women of the Gospel. Second Series of Lent Lectures delivered at S. Paul's, Knightsbridge. 2s. 6d.

OGILVY.—The Nun of Enzklösterle. A Tale. In Six Songs. By Mrs. T. Ogilvy, (née Bosanquet,) Author of "Hymns for Children of the Church of England," "Christian Lyrics," and "The History of our Blessed LORD in Verse." 8vo., 3s. 6d.

OLD COURT HOUSE, The. A Tale. 1s.

ONE STORY BY TWO AUTHORS; or, a Tale without a Moral. By J. I., Author of "A Rhyming Chronicle;" and F. M. L., Author of "Gentle Influence," &c. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

ORDER FOR MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER SIMPLY EXPLAINED. Edited by a Clergyman. 1s.
By the same Author,
The Litany Simply Explained. Being a Sequel to the Explanation of the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer. Fcap. 8vo., 9d.

ORDER FOR PRIME. Prayers for Early Morn. Price 4d.

ORDER FOR COMPLINE; or Prayers before Bed-time. 4d.

ORDER FOR SEXTS AND NONES. Prayers for 12 and 3 o'clock. 1d.

ORGANS (A short account of) built in England from the Reign of Charles the First to the present time. With designs by the late A. W. Pugin, Esq. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

ORLEBAR.—Christmas Eve and other Poems. By Mrs. Cuthbert Orlebar. 1s.

OUR NEW LIFE IN CHRIST. Edited by a Parish Priest, C. L. C. Second edition. 18mo., cloth, 1s.

OUR SOLAR SYSTEM: expanded from Notes of a Lecture delivered by a Country Curate. 6d.

OWEN.—An Introduction to the Study of Dogmatic Theology. By the Rev. Robert Owen, B.D. Demy 8vo., price 12s.

PAGET, The Rev. F. E.

Sermons on the Duties of Daily Life. 6s. 6d.

Sermons on the Saints' Days and Festivals. 5s.

Sermons for Special Occasions. Containing twenty-one Sermons for Consecration of Churches, Churchyards, Restoration, Anniversary, Foundation Stone, New School, School Feast, Confirmation, Ordination, Visitation, Church and Educational Societies, Choirs, Wakes, Festivals, Clubs, and Assizes. Post 8vo. 6s.

The Christian's Day. Royal 32mo., Elzevir type, 2s. 6d. cloth; 5s. morocco, 6s. 6d. antique calf.

Sursum Corda: Aids to Private Devotion. Collected from the Writings of English Churchmen. Compiled by the Rev. F. E. Paget. A Companion to "The Christian's Day." 2s. 6d. cloth.

Prayers for Labouring Lads. 1½d.

Prayers for Young Women who have been taught in Church Schools. 1½d.

Prayers on behalf of the Church and her Children in Times of Trouble. Compiled by the Rev. F. E. Paget. 1s.

Tract upon Tombstones; or Suggestions for Persons intending to set up Monuments. With Engravings. 1s.

Memoranda Parochialia, or the Parish Priest's Pocket Book. 3s. 6d., double size 5s.

Milford Malvoisin; or, Pews and Pewholders. 2s.

S. Antholin's; or, Old Churches and New. New edition, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Owlet of Owlstone Edge: his Travels, his Experience, and his Lucubrations. Fcap. 8vo., with a beautiful Steel Engraving. Fifth edition. 2s. 6d.

Lucretia; or, the Heroine of the Nineteenth Century. A Correspondence, Sensational and Sentimental. Crown 8vo., cloth 5s.

The Curate of Cumberworth and the Vicar of Roost. 4s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s. 6d.

The Warden of Berkingholt. 5s. Cheap edition, 2s. 8d.

Tales of the Village, a new edition, in one vol., 5s. 6d.

How to Spend Sunday Well and Happily. On a card, 1d., or 7s. per 100.

A Few Prayers and a Few Words about Prayer. 2d.

How to be Useful and Happy. 2d.

PALMER.—Dissertations on some subjects relating to the "Orthodox" Communion. By the Rev. W. Palmer, M.A. 10s. 6d.

PARADISE KEPT: or, Sorrow turned into Joy. 4s.

PARISH TALES. Reprinted from the "Tales of a London Parish." In a packet, price 1s. 6d.

PARISH AND THE PRIEST, The. Colloquies on the Pastoral Care, and Parochial Institutions, of a Country Village. Reprinted from the "Churchman's Companion." Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PARSONS.—Life at-Ease Incumbents. Three Sketches. By Mark Parsons. 4s.

PATH OF LIFE, The. By the author of the "Seven Corporal Works of Mercy." 6d.

PATHWAY OF FAITH, The, or a Manual of Instructions and Prayers. For the use of those who desire to serve God in the station of life in which He has placed them. 1s. limp cloth; 1s. 3d. cloth, red edges; 1s. 4d. roan; 2s. 6d. calf. Cheap edit., 6d.

PATRICK, Bp.—The Parable of the Pilgrim. By Bishop Patrick. New Edition, 1s.

PEARSON.—Stories on the Eight Beatitudes. By the Rev. G. F. Pearson. 1s. cloth, or in a packet.

PEARSON.—Stories of Christian Joy and Sorrow, or Home Tales. By the Rev. H. D. Pearson. Containing Little Ruth Gray, Holy Stone, Hugh, Old Oliver Dale. Price 1s.; separately, 4d. each.

PEOPLE'S HYMNAL, The, containing 600 Hymns, Carols, and Metrical Litanies. Wrapper, 6d.; limp cloth, 8d.; cloth boards, red edges, 1s.; roan, red edges, 1s. 6d. Large Type edition, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; roan, 4s. 6d.

PERRY, The Rev. T. W.

Some Analogies between the Human and the Mystical Body, applied to Difficulties and Duties in the Church. Part I., Difficulties in the Church. 1s. 6d.

Some Historical Considerations relating to the Declaration on Kneeling appended to the Communion Office of the English Book of Common Prayer: a Letter addressed privately in 1858, to the Right Rev. Charles H. Terrot, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh and then Primus. Pp. 472, price 12s.

Directorium Scoticanum et Anglicanum. Directions for Celebrating the Holy Communion. Edited by the Rev. T. W. Perry. 12mo., 3s. 6d.

A Manual of Daily Prayers for Persons who are much hindered by the Duties of their calling. 4d.

PHIPPS.—Catechism on the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. J. E. Phipps. 18mo. 1s.

PIOUS CHURCHMAN, The: a Manual of Devotion and Spiritual Instruction. 1s. 6d.; roan, 2s. 6d.

PLENDERLEATH.—The Parish Priest's Visiting List, with a Few Remarks on Parochial Visitation. By the Rev. W. C. Plenderleath, M.A. 1s. 6d.

PLEA FOR INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, with a Short Sketch of the Progress of the National and Industrial Schools of Finchley. By one of the Editors of "the Finchley Manuals." Fcap. 8vo. (Pub. 3s. 6d.) *Reduced to* 1s.

POCKET MANUAL OF PRAYERS. Fourth edition, with considerable additions, 6d. Cloth, with the Collects, 1s.; calf, or mor. 2s. 6d.

POEMS. By C. A. M. W. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

POLAND.—Earnest Exhortations on Practical Subjects. By the Rev. Frederick William Poland, M.A. 12mo., 3s. 6d.

POLEHAMPTON.—Steps in the Christian's Life on Earth, illustrated by some of the Occasional Services of the Church of England. Six Lecture Sermons. By the Rev. T. S. Polehampton, M.A. Fcap. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

POLLARD.—Avice; or, a Page from the History of Imperial Rome. By E. F. Pollard. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

POOLE, A.—An Authentic Statement and Report of the Case of the Rev. Alfred Poole, M.A., before the Bishop of London, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in 1858, 1859, 1860, and 1861. Royal 8vo., 7s. 6d.

POOLE, The Rev. G. A.

Twelve Sermons on the Holy Communion. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Churches of Scarborough and the Neighbourhood. By the Rev. G. A. Poole, and John West Hugall, Architect. Cloth, 3s. 6d., paper 2s. 6d.

Churches, their Structure, Arrangement, Ornaments, &c. 1s. 6d., cloth 2s. 6d.

History of England. From the First Invasion to Queen Victoria, New edition. Post 8vo., cloth. 7s. 6d.

POOR CHURCHMAN'S FRIEND, The. A Series of Tracts for the Instruction of the Poor Man in Church Matters. Bound together, 9d.

POPOFF, Basil.

The History of the Council of Florence. Translated from the Russian by Basil Popoff. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D. 5s.

The Origin and Composition of the Roman Catholic Liturgy, and its difference from that of the Orthodox Church. By Ivan Borovnitsky. Third Edition, Kieff, University Press, 1857. Translated by Basil Popoff, Student of the Ecclesiastical Academy of S. Petersburgh. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinsted. 2s.

POTT, The Rev. A.

Confirmation Lectures delivered to a Village Congregation in the Diocese of Oxford. 3rd edition, 2s.

Village Lectures on the Sacraments and Occasional Services of the Church. Price 2s.

PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD THE BEST RULE OF A HOLY LIFE, being Conversations and Letters of Brother Lawrence. 2nd Edition. Royal 32mo. 4d.

PRATT.—Letters on the Scandinavian Churches, their Doctrine, Worship, and Polity. By the Rev. John B. Pratt, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

PRAYERS AND MAXIMS. In large type, 2s.; large paper, 3s. roan.

PRAYERS FOR CHOIRS IN THE VESTRY BEFORE AND AFTER SERVICE. Mounted, in folding roan case, 3s.; morocco ditto, 7s. 6d.

PRAYERS FOR THE SEVEN CANONICAL HOURS together with Devotions, Acts of Contrition, Faith, Hope, and Love. 32mo., cloth, 1s.

Practical Christian's Library.

Brechin's (Bishop of) Commentary on the Seven Penitential Psalms. 9d. and 1s. cloth; 1s. 6d. bound.
The Art of Contentment. 1s. 6d.
Cosin's (Bp.) Collection of Private Devotions. 1s.; mor. 3s. 6d.
Fallow's Selection of Hymns. 1s. With those for Private Use, 1s. 6d.
Gerhard's Fourteen Meditations. 6d.
Ken's (Bishop) Practice of Divine Love. 9d.
Kettlewell's Companion for the Penitent. 8d.
The Young Churchman's Manual. Second Edition. 6d.
Nelson's Guide to the Holy Communion. 8d.
Patrick's (Bishop) Parable of the Pilgrim. 1s.
Sanderson's (Bishop) Christian Man a Contented Man. 9d.
Scudamore's Steps to the Altar. Cloth, 1s.; roan, 2s.; calf, 3s. morocco, 3s. 6d.; cheap edition, 6d. cloth; roan 1s.
Suckling's Manual for Confirmation and First Communion. 6d.
Taylor's (Bishop) Life and Death of our LORD. 1s. 6d.
Taylor's (Bishop) Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell. 8d.

Prayers.

Prayers for a Husband and Wife. 2d. Ditto 6d.
Prayers for a Sick Room. 3s. 6d. per hundred.
Prayers for Different Hours of the Day. 3s. 6d. per hundred.
Prayers and Directions for Morning and Evening. By F. H. M. 3d.
Prayers for the use of Parochial Schools. By F. H. M. 6d.
Prayers and Rules for the Ordering and Use of a Church Guild. 1s.
Prayers and Self-Examination for Children. 1d.
Prayers for Morning and Evening for Children of the Church of England. With an engraving of the Crucifixion. On card, 3d.
Private Devotions as enjoined by the Holy Eastern Church for the use of her Members. Translated from the original. 1s.
Private Devotion, a Short Form for the Use of Children. 1d.
Progressive Prayers and Directions. Bound, 2d.; in sets of four, 2½d.
Simple Prayers for Village Schools. 1d.
Simple Prayers for Morning and Evening for Working Boys. 5s. per 100.
Prayers for Little Children and Young Persons. 6d., cloth 8d.
Prayers for Working Men. By the Rev. W. J. Butler. 2d.
Daily Prayers for Labouring Lads. By the Rev. F. E. Paget. 1½d.
Daily Prayers for Young Women who have been taught in Church Schools. By the Rev. F. E. Paget. 1½d.
The Sum of the Catholic Faith. From Bishop Cosin's Devotions. 2d.
A Manual of Daily Prayers for Persons who are much hindered by the Duties of their calling. 4d.
The Hours of our LORD'S Passion: being Short Prayers for the Sick, chiefly for the use of those engaged in nursing, either for themselves or their patients. 3d.
Short Prayers compiled for the Use of Penitents. 4d.
Meditations suitable for Lent and other Seasons of Penitence. Edited by the Rev. John Sharp, M.A. 3d.
Morning and Evening Prayers for a Family. 1½d., in wrapper 2d.
Short Morning and Evening Prayers for Working People. Card, 1d.
Short Devotions selected from the Book of Common Prayer. Chiefly for the use of Sick Persons. 3d.
Devotions for Children and Young Persons. 1d.
Short and Simple Prayers for the use of Working Men with their Families. In fcap. 8vo. 6d.
Daily Prayer for Families. 3d.

A PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN LOOKING FOR THE CHURCH. (Abridged.) 12mo., cloth, 3s.; cheap edition, 2s.

PRICHARD.—Sermons, by the late Rev. James Cowles Prichard, M.A. 4s. 6d.

PRIEST IN ABSOLUTION, The: a Manual for such as are called unto the higher Ministries in the English Church. Part I. 2s. 6d.

PRIEST'S PRAYER BOOK, The. Containing Private Prayers and Intercessions; Offices, Readings, Prayers, Litanies, and Hymns, for the Visitation of the Sick; Offices for Bible and Confirmation Classes, Cottage Lectures, &c.; Notes on Confession and Direction; Remedies for Sin, &c., &c. Edited by two Clergymen. Third edition. Cloth, 4s. 6d.; limp roan, 6s.; Limp calf, 7s.; Limp morocco, 8s. With Common Prayer, 2s. 6d. additional.

RESPONSAL TO THE OFFICES OF THE SICK in the Priest's Prayer Book. 1s.

PAROCHIAL OFFICES, 1d. SCHOOL OFFICES, Second edition. 1d. Reprinted from the "Priest's Prayer Book."

PRISONERS OF CRAIGMACAIRE. A Story of "'46." Edited by the Author of "The Divine Master," &c. 1s.

PRYNNE, The Rev. G. R.

Plain Parochial Sermons. Second Series. Demy 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Eucharistic Manual, consisting of Instructions and Devotions for the Holy Sacrament of the Altar. From various sources. 1s. 6d., cloth; cheap edition, 1s.

A Few Plain Words about what every Christian ought to Know, Believe, and Do in order to be saved. 2d.

Plain Instructions on Confirmation. 1d.

PSALTER, The; or Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer, according to the use of the Church of Sarum. Beautifully printed and bound in antique parchment. Reduced to 15s.

PYE.—A Short Ecclesiastical History: from the conclusion of the Acts of the Apostles, to the Council of Nice, A.D. 325. By the Rev. H. J. Pye. 1s. 6d.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM. For the Use of Young Persons. New Edition. 4d. Cloth 6d.

QUESTIONS FOR SELF-EXAMINATION for the Use of the Clergy. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE. 1d.

RAINE, Rosa.

Rosa's Summer Wanderings. 5s.

The Queen's Isle. Chapters on the Isle of Wight, wherein Church Truths are blended with Island Beauties. 2nd edition. 3s. 6d.

Verses for Church Schools. 6d.

RAINY MORNINGS WITH AUNT MABEL; or, Incidents in Church Missions. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

READING LESSONS FROM SCRIPTURE HISTORY, for the Use of Schools. Royal 18mo., limp cloth, 6d.

READINGS FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE. 1s. 6d. 2nd Series. 2s.

READINGS ON THE HISTORY OF JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN. Fcap. 8vo., 3s.; limp cloth, 2s.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A SOLDIER'S WIDOW. New Edition with Appendix. 6d.

REED.—Adventures of Olaf Tryggveson, King of Norway. A Tale of the Tenth Century, showing how Christianity was introduced into Norway. By Mrs. J. J. Reed. 2s. 6d.

REFORMATION, Progress of the Church of England since the. 6d., cloth 9d.

REFORMED VILLAGE; or, Past and Present. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. 1s. wrapper.

REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS, on Parchment and Paper.

REGISTER OF PERSONS CONFIRMED AND ADMITTED TO HOLY COMMUNION. For 500 names, 4s. 6d. For 1000 names 7s. 6d. half-bound. Paper 2s. 6d. per quire.

REGISTER OF SERMONS, PREACHERS, &c. Fcap. 4to. bound 4s. 6d.

REMINISCENCES OF FORTY YEARS. By an Hereditary High Churchman. 1s.

REVELATION, The, of JESUS CHRIST, explained agreeably to the Analogy of Holy Scripture. By a Clergyman. 6s.

REVERENCE DUE TO HOLY PLACES AND HOLY THINGS. 6d.

ROBERT AND ELLEN. 18mo., cloth, 1s.

ROBERTS, G. E.

Snowbound in Cleeberrie Grange. A Christmas Story. 2s. 6d.

The Rocks of Worcestershire: their Mineral Character and Fossil Contents. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 5s.

Charley's Trip to the Black Mountain. 6d.

ROCHAT.—Harry's Help. By Mrs. S. C. Rochat. 1s.

ROCKSTRO, W. S.

Stories on the Commandments. The Second Table: "My duty towards my Neighbour." 1s. 6d. cloth, and in a packet.

Abbey Lands. A Tale. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The Choristers of S. Mary's. A Legend of Christmas-Tide. 4d.

ROOT OF THE MATTER, The; or the Village Class. 1s. 6d. cloth, 1s. wrapper.

ROSE.—Morning and Evening Prayers, selected by the Rev. H. J. Rose, M.A., when Vicar of Horsham. 6d.

RUSSELL.—Lays concerning the Early Church. By the Rev. J. F. Russell. 1s. 6d.

RUTH OSBORNE, THE NURSE. Price 6d.

RUTH LEVISON; or, Working and Waiting. 1s. 6d.; paper cover. 1s.

S. ALBAN'S; or, the Prisoners of Hope. By the Author of "The Divine Master" Fcap. 8vo., 5s.

SACRAMENTARIUM ECCLESIÆ CATHOLICÆ. A Sacramentary designed to incorporate the contents of all the Sacramentaries anywhere used in the Church, previous to the 16th century. Part I., Advent to Christmas. 2s. 6d. cloth; 1s. 6d. wrapper.

SAND, Louis.

Sylvester Enderby, the Poet. 2s. 6d.

Voices of Christmas. A Tale. 2s.

SANKEY.—Bible Exercises, adapted to the Services of the Church of England, and designed chiefly for Sunday Schools. By the Rev. Philip Sankey. Teacher's copy, 8d. Pupil's copy, 6d.

SCRIPTURE READING LESSONS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By a Lady. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. 1s. 6d. Second Series, 2s. Complete in one vol., 2s. 6d.

SELECTIONS, NEW AND OLD. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SENTENCES from the Works of the Author of "Amy Herbert," selected by permission. 2s.

SERMONS REGISTER, by which an account may be kept of Sermons, the number, subject, and when preached. Post 4to., 1s.

SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY, illustrated in Seven Outline Engravings. 3s. 6d. plain; 6s. coloured. For hanging in Schools.

SEVEN SPIRITUAL WORKS OF MERCY, illustrated in Seven Outline Engravings. 3s. 6d. plain; 6s. coloured. For hanging in Schools.

SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY. In Verse. By the author of "The Daily Life of a Christian Child." With Illustrations. 6d.

SEVEN SPIRITUAL WORKS OF MERCY. In Verse. By the same author. Illustrated by Dalziel. 6d.

SHIPLEY, The Rev. Orby.

The Purgatory of Prisoners: or an Intermediate Stage between the Prison and the Public. 3s. 6d.

Eucharistic Litanies: from Ancient Sources. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

Eucharistic Meditations for a Month on the Most Holy Communion. Translated from the French of Avrillon. 4s.; cheap edit., limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Meditations: from Ancient Sources. Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley. Advent to Easter. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Meditations for a Month, on some of the more moving truths of Christianity; in order to determine the Soul to be in earnest in the love and service of her God. From ancient sources. Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, cloth, 1s. 6d.

A Treatise of the Virtue of Humility, abridged from the Spanish of Rodriguez; for the use of persons living in the world. Part I., cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Divine Liturgy. A Manual of Devotions for the Sacrament of the Altar. 1s.; cloth extra, 1s. 6d. Superior edition, toned paper, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Daily Sacrifice: a Manual of Spiritual Communion. From Ancient Sources. Limp cloth, 1s. 4d.; cloth extra, 1s. 9d.

Considerations on Mysteries of the Faith, newly translated and abridged from the Original Spanish of Luis de Granada. 3s. cloth.

Avrillon on the Holy Spirit: Readings for Ascension and Whitsuntide. Translated and Abridged from the French of Avrillon. 2s.

Spiritual Exercises: Readings for a Retreat of Seven Days. Translated and abridged from the French of Bourdaloue. Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley. 2s. 6d.

The Liturgies of 1549 and 1662 compared. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

A SHORT OFFICE OF EVENING AND MORNING PRAYER for Families. 6d.

SHORT SERVICES FOR DAILY USE IN FAMILIES. Cloth, 1s.

SHORT DEVOTIONS FOR THE SEASONS:
Compiled for Parochial Distribution, by F. H. M.
Devotions for the Season of Advent and Christmas. 1d., or 7s. per 100.
Devotions for Epiphany. 1d., or 7s. per 100.
Devotions for Lent. ½d., or 3s. 6d. per 100.
Devotions for Holy Week and Easter Eve. ½d., or 3s. 6d. per 100.
Devotions for Easter to Ascension. 1d., or 7s. per 100.
Devotions for the Festival of the Ascension. ½d., or 3s. 6d. per 100.
Devotions for Whitsuntide. ½d., or 3s. 6d. per 100.
Devotions for the Festival of the Holy Trinity. ½d., or 3s. 6d. per 100.
Devotions for Fridays. 1d., or 7s. per 100.
Complete in wrapper, 7d., cloth 9d.

SIMPLE WORDS ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. In large type. 6d.

SISTER ROSALIE, LIFE OF. By the author of "Tales of Kirkbeck." Second Edition. Cloth, 1s.; cheap edition, 6d.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, and some Visits with them. Being Letters to a Friend in England. Two Engravings. 1s.

SKINNER, The Rev. J.
The Revelation of the Antichrist, and how to receive it. 1s. 6d.
Twenty-one Heads of Christian Duty, with Directions how to use them. 12mo., cloth, 1s.

SMITH.—Sermons preached in Holy Week. By the Rev. C. F. Smith, B.A. 6s.

SMITH.—The Devout Chorister. Thoughts on his Vocation, and a Manual of Devotions for his use. By Thomas F. Smith, B.D. Cloth, 2s.; calf, 3s. Cheap edition, 1s.

SMITH.—The Church Catechism illustrated by the Book of Common Prayer. By the Rev. Rowland Smith, M.A. 4d.

SMITH.—Lenten and Paschal Sermons. By the Rev. W. B. Smith. Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.

SMITH.—Grace Alford; or, the Way of Unselfishness. By C. M. Smith. 18mo., 1s. 6d.

SMYTTAN.—Christ Slighted and Rejected. Two Sermons, preached at S. Andrew's, Wells Street, in Passion and Holy Weeks, 1856. By the Rev. G. H. Smyttan, B.A. 1s.

SONNETS AND VERSES, from Home and Parochial Life. By the Rev. H. K. Cornish, M.A. 2s. 6d.

SPELMAN.—History and Fate of Sacrilege. By Sir H. Spelman, Knt. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

SPENCER.—Scenes of Suburban Life. By Anna B. F. Leigh Spencer. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SPERLING.—Church Walks in Middlesex: being a Series of Ecclesiological Notes, with Appendix. By the Rev. John Hanson Sperling, M.A. 3s. 6d.

SPIRIT OF THE CHURCH, The. A Selection of Articles from the *Ecclesiastic*. Post 8vo. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) *Reduced to* 3s. 6d.

SPIRITUAL VOICES FROM THE MIDDLE AGES. Consisting of a Selection of Abstracts from the Writings of the Fathers, adapted for the Hour of Meditation, and concluding with a Biographical Notice of their Lives. 3s. 6d.

SPONSOR'S DUTY, The. To be given at Baptisms. 2s. 6d. per 100. On Card, printed in red and black, 1d.

STEERE.—An Historical Sketch of the English Brotherhoods which existed at the beginning of the 18th century. By Dr. Steere. 6d.

STEPS TO THE ALTAR: a Manual of Devotion for the Blessed Eucharist. By the Rev. W. E. Scudamore, M.A. Thirty-ninth edition.

ROYAL 32mo., on toned paper, and rubricated.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth	2	0	Best Morocco	6	6
Limp calf	4	0	Morocco panelled	7	0
Antique calf	5	0	Limp morocco, do.	6	6
Morocco plain	4	6	Morocco antique	8	6

Kept also in a variety of gilt mountings, with clasps, crosses, &c.

DEMY 18mo., (original edition.)

Limp cloth	1	0	Limp morocco	3	6
Roan	2	0	Antique morocco	5	0
Limp calf	3	0			

DEMY 18mo., in large type.

Cloth boards, 1 3 Limp calf, 3 6 Limp mor., 4 0

IMPERIAL 32mo., cheap edition for distribution.

Limp cloth 0 6 Roan, red edges 1 0

STONE, Mrs.

Ellen Merton, or the Pic-nic. 1s. 6d.

Handbook to the Christian Year, for Young People. 2s. 6d.

STORIES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." Price 6d.

STORIES FOR CHRISTMAS-TIDE. By the author of "The Sunbeam." 2s. 6d.

STORIES FOR YOUNG SERVANTS. With Engravings. 18mo., cloth. Price 2s.

STORY OF A DREAM, or the Mother's Christian Version of Little Red Riding Hood. 1s.

STRETTON, The Rev. H.

Guide to the Infirm, Sick, and Dying. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) *Reduced to* 2s. 6d.

The Acts of S. Mary Magdalene Considered in Sixteen Sermons. (Pub. 10s. 6d.) *Reduced to* 5s.

The Church Catechism explained and annotated principally as an aid to the Clergy in Catechizing in Churches. Part I., 1s. cloth; Part II., the Creed, 4s.

The Church Catechism Explained, for the Aid of Young Persons. Part First. Abridged from the above. Price 2d.

The Child's Catechism. 1d.

A Catechism of First Truths of Christianity introductory to the Church Catechism. 1d.

A Brief Catechism of the Bible. 6d., cloth 8d.

The Scholar's Manual of Devotions, including the Church Catechism, &c. 2d.; cloth, 4d.

STRIDE.—Thirty Sketches for Christian Memorials, on sheet, 2s. 6d.; mounted on canvas and varnished, with roller, 6s.

SUCKLING, The late Rev. R. A.
Memoir, with Correspondence. By the late Rev. I. Williams, B.D. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo., 5s.
Sermons. Edited by the late Rev. I. Williams, B.D. New Edit., 5s.
Family Prayers adapted to the course of the Ecclesiastical Year. 1s. Cheap edition, 6d.
Holiness in the Priest's Household. Second edition. 6d.
Manual for Confirmation and First Communion. Cloth, 6d.

SUMMERLEIGH MANOR; or, Brothers and Sisters. A Tale. Fcap. 8vo. 4s.

SUNBEAM; or, the Misused Gift. By the author of "My Christmas Home," &c. 5s.

SUNDAY ALPHABET, The Little Christian's. 4d.; enamel wrapper, 6d.; coloured, 1s.

SUNSETTING; or, Old Age in its Glory: a story of happiness, peace, and contentment. 6d.

SUNTER'S DESIGNS FOR GRAVESTONES. On Sheets, 2s. 6d. each, by post 2s. 7d.
Nos. 1 and 2, Headstones; 3, Sepulchral Slabs; 4, Memorial Crosses.

SUSAN SPELLMAN; a Tale of the Silk Mills. By the Author of "Betty Cornwell." 6d.

SYDNEY, E. S. B.
A Chronicle of Day by Day. Fcap. 8vo., 5s.
A Life's Search. Fcap. 8vo., cloth 4s. 6d.

TALES FOR ME TO READ TO MYSELF. With 12 Engravings, 16mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

TALES OF CROWBRIDGE WORKHOUSE. Blind Charlie; The Three Friends; Cousin Jane. By M. A. B. With a Preface by Louisa Twining. Fcap. 8vo., 2s., cloth, or the Tales separate in a packet.

TAYLOR, Bp. Jeremy, Prayers contained in the Life of CHRIST. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

TEALE.—Lives of Eminent English Divines. By the Rev. W. H. Teale, M.A. With engravings. 5s.
Life of Bishop Andrewes, 1s. Life of Dr. Hammond, 1s.
Life of Bishop Bull, 9d. Life of Bishop Wilson, 1s.
Life of Jones of Nayland. 1s.

THINKING FOR ONESELF; or, an Adventure of the Carewes. Reprinted from "The Monthly Packet." By the late Editor of "Events of the Month." 18mo., 2s. cloth.

THOMPSON, The Rev. H.
Davidica. Twelve Practical Sermons on the Life and Character of David, King of Israel, published in 1827. Demy 8vo., 3s.
Concionalia; Outlines of Sermons for Parochial Use throughout the Year. New edition, 7s. 6d.
Original Ballads, by Living Authors, 1850. Edited by the Rev. H. Thompson, M.A. With beautiful Illustrations. 7s. 6d., morocco 10s. 6d.
The Sunday School. A Lecture. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4d.

THOUGHTS IN SOLITUDE. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THRIFT; or, Hints for Cottage Housekeeping. By the author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam." 2d.

TOWER BUILDERS; and THE TWO MERCHANTS: Two Allegories. 9d.

TRACTS FOR THE WORKING PEOPLE. By Sosthenes. Cloth, 1s. 4d.

TOMLINS, The Rev. R.
Sermons for the Holy Seasons. 5s.
Tonbridge School Chapel. Stanzas. 2s. 6d. cloth.
Advent Sermons. (First Series.) Four Sermons for the Four Advent Sundays, on Christian Preparation; the Holy Scriptures; the Christian Ministry; CHRIST'S Advents.
(Second Series.) The Four Night Watches; being Four Sermons on Childhood, Youth, Manhood, Age. Originally dedicated, with permission, to the late Rev. Professor Blunt. Illustrated by copious reference to the Advent Services. Second edition, in one vol., 2s. 6d.
S. Mary's Home, Manchester. A Narrative of Facts. Stanzas. 1s.

TRUST. By the Author of "The Beginnings of Evil." 18mo. 2s.

TUTE, The Rev. J. S.
Holy Times and Scenes. 3s. Second Series, 3s.
The Champion of the Cross: an Allegory. 2s. 6d.

TWINS, The; or, "Thy Will be done." Price 8d.

TWO GUARDIANS, The; or, Home in this World. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." Third edition. 6s.

TWO FRIENDS, The: or Charley's Escape. By the author of "Little Walter, the Lame Chorister," &c. 6d.

VALLEY OF LILIES, The. By Thomas à Kempis. 4d., cloth; 8d., cloth gilt.

VERSES AND PICTURES, illustrating the Life of our LORD. A packet of Reward Cards for Children. 1s.

VERSES FOR THE SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Author of the "Daily Life of the Christian Child," &c., with Illustrations. 2s.

VICTORIA AND HER CONTEMPORARY SOVEREIGNS. 18mo., 6d.

VIDAL, Mrs. F.
Home Trials. 18mo., cloth, 2s.
Esther Merle, and other Tales. 1s. 6d.

A VILLAGE STORY FOR VILLAGE MAIDENS. In Three Parts. Susan, Esther, and Dorothy; or, the Three Starts in Life. Three Parts, 9d. each, or One Vol. cloth 2s. 6d.

A VOYAGE TO THE FORTUNATE ISLES. An Allegory of Life. 1s., cloth 1s. 6d.

WAKEFIELD, Eliza.
Charades from History, Geography, and Biography. 1s. 6d.
Mental Exercises for Juvenile Minds. 2s.

WALCOTT, The Rev. M. E. C.
The Interior of a Gothic Minster. A Lecture delivered at the Architectural Museum, South Kensington, April 26, 1864. Demy 8vo. 1s.
The Precinct of a Gothic Minster. A Lecture delivered before the Cambridge Architectural Society, 1864, and the Architectural Museum, 1865. 1s.
Cathedralia. A Constitutional History of Cathedrals of the Western Church. 8vo., 5s.

WARING.—Annuals and Perennials; or, Seed-time and Harvest. By C. M. Waring. Demy 8vo., beautifully Illustrated, 5s.

WAS IT A DREAM? and THE NEW CHURCH-YARD. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." 1s. 6d.; paper, 1s.

WATSON, The late Rev. A.

The Seven Sayings on the Cross. Sermons. 3s. 6d.

Jesus the Giver and Fulfiller of the New Law. Eight Sermons on the Beatitudes. 3s. 6d.

Sermons for Sundays, Festivals, Fasts, &c. Edited by the late Rev. A. Watson, M.A. 3s. 6d. each.

2nd Series, 3 vols.—1st Sunday in Advent to the 25th Sunday after Trinity.

3rd Series, 1 vol.—Some occasional offices of the Prayer Book.

A Catechism on the Book of Common Prayer. 2s.

WEST, The Rev. J. R.

A Short Treatise on the Holy Eucharist. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Parish Sermons on the Chief Articles of the Christian Faith. 6s.

On the Figures and Types of the Old Testament. 1s. 6d.

Questions and Answers on the Chief Truths of the Christian Religion, for the assistance of younger Teachers and Monitors. 1d. or 7s. per 100.

Questions on the Chief Truths of the Christian Religion, intended for the use of higher classes. 3d.

"What mean ye by this Service?" Exodus xii. 26. Some Account of the Meaning of the Chief Service of the Christian Religion. 4d.

Reasons for being a Churchman. Founded on the Holy Scriptures. 4d.; cheap edition, for distribution, 1½d.

Tracts on Church Principles. Nos. 1 to 12, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Prayers and Hymns for Sunday Schools. 2d.

WHYTEHEAD.—College Life. Letters to an Undergraduate. By the late Rev. T. Whytehead. New edit. Edited by the Rev. W. N. Griffin, M.A. 2s. 6d.

WILFORD, Florence.

Play and Earnest. A Tale. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The Master of Churchill Abbots, and his Little Friends. 3s. 6d.

A Maiden of Our Own Day. Fcap. 8vo., 6s.

An Author's Children. 18mo., 1s.

The King of a Day; or Glimpses of French Life in the Fifteenth Century. 18mo., 2s.

WILBRAHAM, Frances M.

The Loyal Heart, and other Tales for Boys. Translated from the German. With Engravings. 2nd Edit. 2s. 6d. cloth; in a packet, 2s.

History of the Kingdom of Judah, from the Death of Solomon to the Babylonish Captivity. 18mo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

WILKINS.—Threescore Years and Ten. By the late G. Wilkins, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham. 2s. 6d.

WILKINS.—Early Church History. A Lecture delivered before the Literary Society, Southwell, Notts, December 12, 1854. By the Rev. J. M. Wilkins. 2d.

WILKINSON.—Mission Sermons. Twenty-five Plain Sermons preached in London and Country Churches and Missions. By John Bourdieu Wilkinson, B.A., Assistant Priest of S. Peter's, Plymouth. Fcap. 8vo., Second edition, 3s. 6d.

WILLIAMS, The late Rev. I.
The Altar; or Meditations in Verse on the Holy Communion. By the author of "The Cathedral." 2s. 6d.
Hymns on the Catechism. 6d., cloth 1s.

WILMSHURST.—Six Sermons, by the Rev. A. T. Wilmshurst. 3s.

WINDSOR.—Sermons for Soldiers. Preached at Home and Abroad. By S. B. Windsor, M.A., Chaplain to the Forces. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

WINGED WORDS. By A. H. 2s. 6d.

A WINTER IN THE EAST, in Letters to the Children at Home. By F. M. 18mo. 2s.

WOODFORD, The Rev. J. R.
Sermons preached in various Churches of Bristol. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.
Occasional Sermons. Vol. I., 7s. 6d. Vol. II., 7s. 6d.

WOODWARD.—Demoniacal Possession, its Nature and Cessation. A prize essay. By the Rev. T. Woodward, M.A. 2s.

WROTH.—Five Sermons on some of the Old Testament Types of Holy Baptism. By the Rev. Warwick R. Wroth, B.A. Post 8vo., cloth, 3s.

WYNNES, The: or, Many Men, Many Minds. A Tale of every-day life. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 5s.

YORKE.—Cottage Homes; or, Tales on the Ten Commandments. By Miss H. Yorke. 18mo. cloth, 2s.; or the Tales separately, in a packet, 2s.

YOUNG CHURCHMAN'S ALPHABET. By the Author of "The Grandfather's Christmas Tale," &c. With Illustrations of the chief events in our LORD'S Life, drawn and engraved by R. and H. Dudley. 6d.

CHURCH MUSIC.

BY RICHARD REDHEAD.

Book of Tunes adapted to "Hymns Ancient and Modern."

One Hundred and Ninety-seven Hymn Tunes for the several Seasons of the Christian Year. With an Appendix, and Index of Tunes to "Hymns Ancient and Modern." Demy 8vo., cloth, 4s.; Vocal Score, 2s.

A Set of Ten Tunes for Advent, Epiphany, Lent, Easter, Ascension, Whitsuntide, Fridays, and All Saints, arranged from Dr. Tye (1553). Words interlined, 3s. 6d.

The Music of the Introits. Containing Introits for all the Seasons from Advent to Advent, with the occasional Festivals. 6s.

Responses to the Commandments, Creeds, Offertory Sentences, Sanctuses, and Glorias. Price 8s.

Music for the Office of the Holy Communion, (Second Series) containing four Kyries; two Sanctuses; the LORD'S Prayer (after the Communion) harmonized, founded on Merbecke; four Glorias in Excelsis. 3s. 6d.

The Offertory Sentences from the Book of Common Prayer. The Music arranged from Merbecke. 3s. 6d.

Two Offertory Anthems. 1s.

The Anthems for the Seven Days before Christmas, and for Good Friday. 3s. 6d.

"O My People, what have I done unto thee?" Anthem for Good Friday. 1s.

Hymns and Canticles used at Morning and Evening Prayer. Pointed and Set to the Ancient Psalm Tones. 2s. 6d.

"Who are these like stars appearing?" Hymn for All Saints' Day. 2s. 6d.

Miserere mei, Deus. Psalm 51, as sung in the Commination Service. 3d.

The Order for the Burial of the Dead. Printed from the Book of Common Prayer: the Musical Notation (from Merbecke's Booke of Common Praier Noted, 1550) Harmonised. Intended for the use of Choirs. 1s., 9s. per doz.

BY THE REV. T. HELMORE, M.A.

S. Mark's Chant Book. (In daily use at S. Mark's College Chapel, Chelsea.) 4s. 6d.
Part I. The Chants in full for each Morning and Evening. 3s. 6d.
Part II. The Table of the Chants. 1s.

Hymnal Noted, or Translations of the Ancient Hymns of the Church, set to their proper melodies. Cloth, 5s.

Accompanying Harmonies to the Hymnal Noted. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Parts I. and II. 6s. 6d. each.

Accompanying Harmonies to the Psalter Noted. 3s.

Accompanying Harmonies to the Brief Directory of Plain Song. 1s. 6d.

The Canticles Noted. 4d.

The Psalter Noted. 2s. 6d.

Manual of Plain Song. The Canticles and Psalter together. 3s. 6d. cloth; antique calf, 7s. 6d.; royal 8vo., cloth, 9s.

BY H. J. GAUNTLETT, MUS. DOC.

The Psalter, or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung in Churches, adapted to the Ancient Church Tones. Cloth, 1s.

The Canticles of Morning and Evening Prayer, with the Creed of S. Athanasius, adapted to the Church Tones. 4d.

Choral Service of the Book of Common Prayer, as appointed to be sung. Part I. The CANTICLES, VERSICLES, and RESPONSES for MORNING and EVENING PRAYER. Part II. The ATHANASIAN CREED, the LITANY, and OFFICE OF HOLY COMMUNION. In full score, suited to Cathedrals, Parish Choirs, &c. Royal 8vo., bold music type, price 1s. 6d. each Part, or bound together in cloth, price 3s. 6d.

The Canticles in the Morning and Evening Services, pointed correctly for chanting, with chants varied to suit the character of the words. 4d., cloth 6d.

An Easter Carol. The melody of a Sequence of the Thirteenth Century, with Accompaniment; the words from two ancient Carols. By the Rev. J. M. Neale. 3d.

"We have Risen very Early." Carol for Mayday. The Words from the "Old Church Porch." Composed and arranged for Four Voices, by the Right Rev. H. L. Jenner, Bishop of Dunedin. 3d.

Hymns for Little Children. By Mrs. C. F. Alexander. Set to Music by Dr. Gauntlett. Suitable for Schools or Families. 2s. 6d.; cloth 4s.

Hymns for Little Children. Set to Music by E. C. A. Chepmell. Parts I. and II. 1s. each.

Morning and Evening Hymns. From the "Hymns for Little Children," set to Music for the use of Schools and Families. By Dr. Gauntlett. 3d. each.

Narrative Hymns for Village Schools. By Mrs. C. F. Alexander. Set to Music for one or two voices by A. F. 2s. 6d.

Accompanying Tunes to the Hymns for Infant Children. Edited by the Rev. J. B. Dykes, M.A., Mus. Doc. 1s.

The Child's Grace before and after Meat. Set to simple music, by Dr. Gauntlett. 3d.

Prose Hymn for Children. By the Rev. W. J. Jenkins, Rector of Fillingham. 7s. per 100.

"He is coming, He is coming." Hymn for Advent. Words by Mrs. C. F. Alexander. Music by the Rev. E. T. Codd, M.A. 3d., on card 6d.

Harvest Hymn, "O sing the Song of Harvest." By R. C., from the *Guardian*. Set to Music for Four Voices, suitable for ordinary Choirs. By the Rev. Henry E. Havergal, M.A. 4d.

Harvest Hymn. Words by the Rev. J. M. Neale. The Music composed by Henry G. Duffield. 6d.

King Alfred's Hymn. "As the Sun to brighter Skies." Arranged to ancient music, by Dr. Smith. 6d.

"The Threefold Heavens of Glorious Height." The words from the "Cathedral." The Music by M. A. W. 1s.

Songs of the Young Pilgrim, from "Pascal the Pilgrim." Set to Music by W. Fox, with Introductory Remarks by the Rev. E. Monro, M.A. 1s.

A Song for the Times. Words by the Rev. J. M. Neale. The Music (arranged for Four Voices) by the Rev. J. W. Rumsey. 3d.

"Dear is the Morning Gale of Spring." A Sacred Song. The Poetry from the "Christian Year." The Music by J. F. D. Yonge, M.D. 2s.

To the Redbreast: a Song. The Words by the late Rev. G. Cornish. The Music by T. J. Jones. 2s.

"Here's to the Cause, to that Good Cause." The Words by the Rev. J. M. Neale. Set to Music in Four Parts, by A. H. Brown. 1s.

"The Better Land." The Poetry by Mrs. Hemans. The Music by R. Redhead. Dedicated to the Rev. W. U. Richards. 3s.

Collects for the Fourth and Seventeenth Sundays after Trinity. The Music by Mrs. William Warren. Dedicated to the Most Honourable the Marchioness of Lansdowne. Price 1s.

The Chorister's Hymn. On Card, 4d.